MERCADOLIBRE INC Form 10-K February 27, 2009

#### **Table of Contents**

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

#### **FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

þ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008

OR

o TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number 001-33647

MercadoLibre, Inc. (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

98-0212790

(State of incorporation)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

Tronador 4890, 8 th Floor Buenos Aires, C1430DNN, Argentina (Address of principal executive offices) 011-54-11-5352-8000

(Registrant s telephone number, including area code) Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

**Title of Class** 

Name of Exchange upon Which Registered

Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share

Nasdaq Global Market
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\beta$  No o Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulations S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant sknowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment of this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer, and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large Accelerated Filer b Accelerated Filer o Non-Accelerated Filer o Smaller reporting company o

(Do not check if smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes o No b The aggregate market value of the registrant s Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, at June 30, 2008, held by those persons deemed by the registrant to be non-affiliates (based upon the closing sale price of the Common Stock on the Nasdaq Global Market on June 30, 2008) was approximately \$749,468,114. Shares of the registrant s Common Stock held by each executive officer and director and by each entity or person that, to the registrant s knowledge, owned 10% or more of the registrant s outstanding common stock as of June 30, 2008 have been excluded from this number in that these persons may be deemed affiliates of the registrant. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of the latest practicable date, there were 44,070,367 shares of the registrant s Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, outstanding.

#### **Documents Incorporated By Reference**

Portions of the Company s Definitive Proxy Statement relating to its 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by no later than April 30, 2009, are incorporated by reference in Part III, Items 10-14 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K as indicated herein.

# MERCADOLIBRE, INC. FORM 10-K FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	3
PART I	
ITEM 1. BUSINESS	4
ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS	12
ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	30
ITEM 2. PROPERTIES	30
ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	31
ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS	34
PART II	
ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES	34
ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA	37
ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	38
ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	60
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA	62
ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	62
ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	62
ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION	63
PART III	
ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	63

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	63
ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTERS	63
ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	65
ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES	65
PART IV	
ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	65
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	65
EXHIBIT INDEX	66
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	67
Exhibit 4.01 Exhibit 10.03 Exhibit 10.04 Exhibit 10.05 Exhibit 10.10 Exhibit 10.15 Exhibit 21.01 Exhibit 23.01 Exhibit 31.01 Exhibit 31.02 Exhibit 32.01 Exhibit 32.01	
2	

#### **Table of Contents**

# SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS Any statements contained in this report that are not statements of historical fact, including statements about our beliefs

and expectations, are forward-looking statements and should be evaluated as such. The words anticipate, believe. will and similar words and exp estimate. target. expect. intend. plan. project. should. may. could. to identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are contained throughout this report, for Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and example in Risk Factors. Business. Forward-looking statements generally relate to information concerning our possible or assumed future results of operations, business strategies, financing plans, competitive position, industry environment, potential growth opportunities, the effects of future regulation and the effects of competition. Such forward-looking statements reflect, among other things, our current expectations, plans, projections and strategies, anticipated financial results, future events and financial trends affecting our business, all of which are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and important factors in addition to those discussed elsewhere in this report that may cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements, including, among other things:

continued growth of online commerce and Internet usage in Latin America;

consumer trends;

competition;

our ability to attract new customers, retain existing customers and increase revenues;

seasonal fluctuations;

our ability to expand our operations and adapt to rapidly changing technologies;

system interruptions or failures;

our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel;

reliance on third-party service providers;

government regulation;

litigation and legal liability;

security breaches and illegal uses of our services;

enforcement of intellectual property rights; and

political, social and economic conditions in Latin America, and in particular, Venezuela.

Many of these risks are beyond our ability to control or predict. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained throughout this report. Because of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Furthermore, forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. We do not undertake any obligation to update or review any forward-looking information, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for management to predict all such risk factors, nor can it assess the impact of all such risk factors on our company s business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. For a further discussion of these and other factors that could cause our future results to differ materially from any forward-looking statements, see the risk factors described in Item 1A herein and in other documents that we file from time to time with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

3

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **PART I**

#### **ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

MercadoLibre, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries us, we, our or the company) is the largest online commerce platform in Latin America, called MercadoLibre and located at <a href="https://www.mercadolibre.com">www.mercadolibre.com</a>. We are market leaders in e-commerce in each of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela, based on unique visitors and page views during 2008. Additionally, we also operate online commerce platforms in Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic and Panama. With a population of over 550 million people and a region with one of the world s fastest-growing Internet penetration rates, we provide buyers and sellers a robust online commerce environment that fosters the development of a large and growing e-commerce community. We offer a technological and commercial solution that addresses the distinctive cultural and geographic challenges of operating an online commerce platform in Latin America.

We offer our users two principal services:

The MercadoLibre marketplace: The MercadoLibre marketplace is a fully-automated, topically-arranged and user-friendly online commerce service. This service permits both businesses and individuals to list items and conduct their sales and purchases online in either a fixed-price or auction-based format. Additionally, through online classified listings, our registered users can list and purchase motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate and services. Users and advertisers are also able to place, display and/or text advertisements on our web pages in order to promote their brands and offerings. Any Internet user can browse through the various products and services that are listed on our web site and register with MercadoLibre to list, bid for and purchase items and services.

The MercadoPago online payments solution: To complement the MercadoLibre marketplace, we developed MercadoPago, an integrated online payments solution. MercadoPago is designed to facilitate transactions both on and off the MercadoLibre marketplace by providing a mechanism that allows our users to securely, easily and promptly send and receive payments online.

During 2008, visitors to our web site were able to browse an average of over 2.5 million listings on any given day, organized by country, in over 2,000 different product categories. We believe that we have achieved a critical mass of active buyers, sellers and product listings in most of the countries where we operate and that our business can be readily scaled to handle increases in our user base and transaction volume. At December 31, 2008, we had over 33.7 million confirmed registered MercadoLibre users. During 2008 we had 2.4 million unique sellers, 6.5 million unique buyers and 21.1 million successful items sold.

# **History of MercadoLibre**

In March of 1999, Marcos Galperín, our co-founder and Chief Executive Officer, while working towards his master s degree in business administration from Stanford Business School, wrote our business plan and began to assemble a team of professionals to implement it. We were incorporated in Delaware in October of 1999.

We commenced operations in Argentina in August of 1999, and began operations in other countries subsequently. The following table shows the timeline of different launches and events in each country:

Country 1 Argentina	MercadoLibre Launch date August 1999	<b>Office opening</b> July 1999	MercadoPago Launch date November 2003
2 Brazil	October 1999	September 1999	January 2004
3 Mexico	November 1999	October 1999	January 2004
4 Uruguay	December 1999	September 2004	N/A
5 Colombia	February 2000	January 2000	December 2007

Edgar Filing: MERCADOLIBRE INC - Form 10-K

6 Venezuela	March 2000	March 2000	April 2005
7 Chile	March 2000	April 2000	September 2007
8 Ecuador	December 2000	N/A	N/A
9 Peru	December 2004	N/A	N/A
10 Costa Rica	November 2006	N/A	N/A
11 Dominican Republic	December 2006	N/A	N/A
12 Panama	December 2006	N/A	N/A

4

#### **Table of Contents**

Our business is organized using the same technological platform in each country where we operate. However, each country has its own specific local site with no interaction with other country sites. For example, searchs done in our Brazilian site show only results of listings uploaded in that particular site and do not show listings from other countries.

We received two rounds of financing in addition to our initial seed funding. The first round, carried out in November of 1999, raised \$7.6 million from investors that included J.P. Morgan Partners BHCA L.P., Flatiron Fund entities and Hicks, Muse, Tate & Furst. The second round of financing occurred in May of 2000 and raised \$46.7 million from, among others, Goldman Sachs entities (GS Capital Partners III, L.P., GS Capital Partners III Offshore, L.P. and Goldman Sachs & Co. Verwaltungs GmbH), Capital Riesgo Internet SCR S.A. (CRI Banco Santander Central Hispano), GE Capital Equity Investments, Inc., J.P. Morgan Partners BHCA L.P. and Hicks, Muse, Tate & Furst. In September of 2001, we entered into a strategic alliance with eBay, which became one of our stockholders and started working with us to better serve the Latin American online commerce community. As part of this strategic alliance, we acquired eBay s Brazilian subsidiary at the time, iBazar, and eBay agreed not to compete with us in the region during the term of the agreement. This agreement also provided us with access to certain know-how and experience, which accelerated aspects of our development. The agreement governing our strategic alliance with eBay expired on September 24, 2006. Even though eBay is one of our stockholders, with the termination of this agreement, there are no contractual restrictions upon eBay becoming one of our competitors. See Risk Factors Risks related to our business We operate in a highly competitive and evolving market, and therefore face potential reductions in the use of our service.

In November of 2002, we acquired certain key strategic assets of *Lokau.com*, a competing Brazilian online commerce platform and we incorporated all registered users of *Lokau.com* into our platform.

In November of 2005, we acquired certain operations of a regional competitor in online commerce, DeRemate.com Inc., including all of its operations and the majority of shares of capital stock of its subsidiaries in Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela for an aggregate purchase price of \$12.1 million, net of cash and cash equivalents acquired. We did not acquire its Argentine and Chilean subsidiaries, which continued to operate under the control of certain previous stockholders of DeRemate. This acquisition increased our user base by approximately 1.3 million confirmed registered users and solidified our market leadership position in Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, and Uruguay.

In August 2007, we completed our initial public offering pursuant to which 3,000,000 shares of common stock were sold by us and 15,488,762 shares were sold by certain selling stockholders, resulting in net proceeds to us of approximately \$49.6 million.

In January 2008, we acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of CMG, Classified Media Group, Inc., or CMG, and its subsidiaries. CMG and its subsidiaries operate an online classified advertisements platform primarily dedicated to the sale of automobiles at www.tucarro.com in Venezuela, Colombia and Puerto Rico and real estate at www.tuinmueble.com in Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, the United States, Costa Rica and the Canary Islands. The purchase price for the shares of CMG and its subsidiaries was \$19 million, subject to certain escrows and working capital adjustment clauses. On January 22, 2009, we released the escrow balance of \$1.1 million to the Sellers.

In September 2008, we acquired the remaining operations of DeRemate.com in Chile, Argentina, Mexico and Colombia for an aggregate purchase price of \$ 37.6 million and we also purchased certain URLs, domains, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights for \$ 2.4 million, subject to certain set off rights and working capital adjustment clauses. On February 12, 2009, the purchase price allocation period finished and the Company agreed with the Sellers to a working capital adjustment of \$480,912 to be paid by the Sellers to the Company.

#### Our strategy

We seek to serve people in Latin America by offering an online marketplace and an electronic payment service that can improve the quality of life of those who use it, while creating significant value for our stockholders. We serve our buyers by giving them access to a broader and more affordable variety of products and services than those available on other online and offline venues. We serve our sellers by allowing them to reach a larger and more geographically diverse user base at a lower overall cost and investment than offline venues. At the same time, we provide payment

settlement services to facilitate such transactions. More broadly, we strive to turn inefficient markets into more efficient ones and in that process generate value for our stockholders. To achieve these objectives, we pursue the following strategies:

Continue to grow our business and maintain market leadership. We have focused and intend to continue to focus on growing our business by strengthening our position as the preferred online marketplace in each of the countries in which we operate. We also intend to grow our business and maintain our leadership by taking advantage of the expanding potential client base that has resulted from the growth of Internet penetration rates in Latin America. We intend to achieve these goals through organic growth, by entering into new countries and category segments, by launching new transactional business endeavours, such as advertising sales on our websites and, when possible and advantageous, through potential strategic acquisitions of key businesses and assets.

5

#### **Table of Contents**

Increase monetization of our transactions. We have focused and will continue to focus on improving the revenue generation capacity of our business by implementing initiatives designed to maximize the revenues we receive from transactions on our platform. Some of these initiatives include increasing our fee structure, and selling advertising and Internet marketing services on our platform. Additionally, we intend to take advantage of the natural synergies that exist between our marketplace and payments service by promoting increased use of MercadoPago so that it becomes the preferred online payment method on and off our platform.

Expand into additional transactional service offerings. Our strategic focus is to enable on-line transactions of multiple types of goods and services throughout Latin America. Consequently, we strive, and will continue to strive, to launch on-line transactional offerings in new product and service categories where we consider business opportunities exist. These new transactional offerings include expanded participation in, but are not limited to: (a) additional product categories in our marketplace business, (b) greater presence in vehicle, real estate and services classifieds, (c) off platform payments services, and (d) on-line advertisement services. We believe that a significant portion of our future growth will be derived from these new launches. Enhance brand awareness. We believe that enhancing awareness of the MercadoLibre brand is important to achieve our business objectives. We intend to continue to promote, advertise and increase recognition of our brand through a variety of marketing and promotional campaigns. These may include marketing agreements with companies with significant online presence and advertising through traditional media, such as cable television. We may also use leading web sites and other media such as affiliate programs, banner advertisements and keyword searches. In addition, by enhancing our e-commerce community experience, we believe we will promote brand awareness through word of mouth.

Focus on user loyalty and web site enhancement. We will continue to focus on increasing purchase frequency and transaction volumes from our existing users. We intend to do so by maintaining an appealing and convenient platform for e-commerce, improving the functionality of our web site to deliver a more efficient user experience and providing our users with the help of a dedicated customer support department. We employ a number of programs aimed at fostering customer loyalty and repeated purchases, such as our MercadoLider loyalty program for high-volume sellers, our targeted and segmented direct marketing program, and our MercadoPago special promotions.

*Increase operational efficiency*. We believe we run an attractive business model with strong potential for healthy profit margins. We plan to maximize this potential by achieving economics of scale, maintaining controls on overhead costs and reducing variable costs whenever possible.

Continue to develop innovative and creative solutions. We intend to continually enhance our commerce platform in order to better serve both individuals and businesses that want to buy or sell goods and services online. We intend to continue investing to develop new tools and technologies that facilitate e-commerce on our platform and improve our users online experience on MercadoLibre, while addressing the distinctive cultural, geographical and other challenges of online commerce in Latin America.

Serve our dynamic and active user community. We seek to operate MercadoLibre as an open and trusted Web-based marketplace where users can access a broad market of products. We believe in treating our users with respect by applying a consistent set of policies that reinforces good online and offline behavior within our user community. We also seek to offer superior customer care in order to maintain the loyalty and satisfaction of our active user base.

#### The MercadoLibre marketplace

The MercadoLibre marketplace is an Internet-based commerce platform where buyers and sellers can meet, exchange information and complete e-commerce transactions for a wide range of goods and services using either a fixed-price sale or an auction-based format. The MercadoLibre marketplace also allows sellers to list motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate and services on our online classified section. Additionally, sellers and advertisers can purchase, display and link advertising on our web pages to promote their brands, businesses and products. The MercadoLibre marketplace offers buyers a large selection of new and used items that are often more expensive or otherwise hard to find through traditional offline sellers, such as brick-and-mortar retail establishments, offline classified

advertisements, community bulletin boards, auction houses and flea markets. We believe that the MercadoLibre marketplace allows sellers to reach a large number of potential buyers more cost-effectively than through traditional offline commerce channels or other online venues.

6

#### **Table of Contents**

#### The MercadoPago online payments solution

Our online payments service is called MercadoPago and is currently available to MercadoLibre users in each of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela. MercadoPago is also available to MercadoLibre users in Argentina, Chile and Colombia as well as to non-MercadoLibre users who choose to register only with MercadoPago. MercadoPago was launched as an escrow product in Argentina in November of 2003 and then was gradually introduced in Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela. In September and December 2007, we introduced our new direct payments product in Chile and Colombia, respectively. In February 2008, in Argentina we migrated from our original escrow product to our new direct payments product.

At December 31, 2008, MercadoPago was available in local currency in each of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, our users paid approximately \$255.9 million for items by using MercadoPago, which represented 12.3% of our gross merchandise volume for that year. During 2007, our users paid approximately \$158.0 million for items by using MercadoPago, which represented 10.5% of our gross merchandise volume for that year. MercadoPago enables any individual or business registered with MercadoLibre to securely and easily send and receive payments online for MercadoLibre marketplace items.

# Escrow product

In Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela we offer our escrow product. The escrow product works exclusively within the MercadoLibre platform. After buying an item that accepts MercadoPago, a buyer may pay us using a wide array of payment methods. Then, we inform the seller that we have received the payment so that he or she ships the item. Once the buyer receives the item, he/she lets us know so we release the payment to the buyer. We also release the payment to the seller 14 days after the transaction if we have not been asked by the buyer to hold the payment.

We charge buyers who use the escrow product a commission. This commission varies by country from 2% to 10% for payments made in a single payment, and from 13% to 39% for payments made in installments (depending on the country and the number of installments).

# Direct payments product

During 2007 and the first quarter of 2008, we introduced a new version of MercadoPago, a direct payments product, in Chile (September 2007), Colombia (December 2007), and Argentina (February 2008). This version of MercadoPago, eliminates the escrow component and simplifies the payment of transactions in the MercadoLibre marketplace.

The direct payments product also allows users who are not registered with the MercadoLibre marketplace to send and receive payments to each other as long as they register on MercadoPago. Furthermore, direct payments offers online sellers who accept MercadoPago as a means of payment on their web sites the ability to provide to their customers a MercadoPago shopping cart that streamlines the shopping and payment processes. We believe that the ease of use, safety and efficiency that the MercadoPago shopping cart offers will allow us to generate additional business from Web merchants that sell items outside the MercadoLibre marketplace. We believe that there is a significant business opportunity to increase use of MercadoPago as a payment mechanism in and outside of the MercadoLibre marketplace.

Direct payments offers two different types of accounts for sellers:

A personal account that is available to all users and withholds payments for 12-14 days to ensure the security of the transaction; and

a professional account available to users who have a good track record or who complete a credit scoring process. Sellers with professional accounts may withdraw their payments two days after receiving them. In the countries where direct payments is available, we expect our high volume sellers will progressively migrate to a professional account improving the speed of the transaction versus the escrow method.

Direct payments also have a different pricing structure than the one we have for our escrow product. The price for purchases made in single installment is charged to the seller as opposed to the buyer, as in the case of our escrow product. The commission charged varies by country, ranging from 7% to 9%. For purchases made in installments, the seller will continue to be charged the single installment fee, but in addition to that, the buyer will be charged between approximately 13% and 40% of the purchase price as a financing fee (depending on the country and number of

installments).

# MercadoPago strategy

We seek to increase adoption and penetration of MercadoPago among MercadoLibre marketplace users. In the countries where MercadoPago was available, during 2008 approximately 48.4% of the MercadoLibre marketplace s listings accepted MercadoPago for payments and 12.3% of our total gross merchandise volume (excluding motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft and real estate) was completed through MercadoPago. In order to strengthen MercadoPago s penetration into the online payments activity of the MercadoLibre marketplace, we plan to continue our marketing efforts on our web site, further integrate MercadoPago payment options into MercadoLibre marketplace listings and develop new product features to enhance and streamline our users experience.

We also seek to foster adoption of our direct payments version of MercadoPago outside the MercadoLibre platform. Direct payments allow online sellers to use MercadoPago to facilitate checkout and payment processes on their web site and also enables users to simply transfer money to each other.

7

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Marketing**

Our marketing strategy is to grow our platform by promoting the MercadoLibre brand, attracting new users, and generating more frequent trading by our existing users. To this end, we employ various means of advertising, including placement in leading portals and networks across the region, our affiliates program, cable television, paid and natural positioning in leading search engines, email marketing, onsite marketing and presence in off-line events. Our investment in online and offline marketing activities was \$13.9 million for 2006, \$17.1 for 2007 and \$22.5 million during 2008.

Specifically, we rely mostly on online advertising to promote our brand and attract potential buyers and sellers to our web site. Our online activities focus on:

Entering into agreements with portals, networks and web sites that we believe could reach our target audience. These agreements allow us to purchase online advertising positions where we can market ourselves and show relevant promotions to potential and already registered users.

Actively managing our MercadoSocios program, an affiliates program that financially rewards site owners for directing to our platform buyers, sellers and new users who ultimately register with, and conduct transactions on MercadoLibre. The MercadoSocios program is available in all countries where we operate, except Ecuador, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic and Panama. With our MercadoSocios program any site or online tool owner can place a link to our web site with a pre-approved creative design that we provide or XML data feeds. If an Internet user clicks on the link, arrives at our web site, registers as a user and completes transactions on our platform, we compensate the site or tool owner. For each new registered user that completes a transaction on our platform, we pay the site or tool owner that directed the user to us a fee per active registered user and a percentage of the commissions that that selling user pays us for transactions carried out in the first 30 days after that user registered.

Investing in preferential placing on the most popular search engines in each country where we operate, such as Google and Yahoo Search. We purchase advertising space next to the results of certain keyword searches related to our activities.

Structuring our web site so that it appears among the top natural results for certain keyword searches. Since 2005, we have been running an annual cable television commercial campaign on a regional basis to increase brand awareness and recognition. We believe that cable television subscribers in Latin America offer an attractive demographic group based on both socio-economic profiling and the high penetration of Internet usage among cable television subscribers. During 2008, our cable media campaign ran from May to December.

In addition to online and television advertising, we seek to reinforce our brand and increase transaction levels within the existing MercadoLibre user base through activities such as permission-based e-mail marketing and special promotions on our web site. We utilize information regarding our users past bids, sales and purchases in order to better target the messages that we communicate through these activities. Additionally, we use street billboards, radio and magazine to promote our automobile classifieds business.

We also conduct a variety of initiatives that focuses on attracting and training sellers. We organize events such as MercadoLibre Universities and seller meetings in all countries where we have an office. MercadoLibre Universities are full-day sessions of approximately 100 to 250 new users where we teach how to buy and sell on the MercadoLibre marketplace. During seller meetings we teach sellers with high-potential or with MercadoLider status more advanced selling techniques and allow them to discuss issues of interest with our employees. Additionally, certain seller activities are streamed over the Internet to reach a larger audience than is possible in live meetings.

The positioning of the *MercadoLibre* brand among Internet users is one of our key marketing concerns, and our goal is to position MercadoLibre s name and concept as a trustworthy platform in the public s mind. We conduct surveys every year in our key markets to gauge the position of our brand in the minds of consumers. We consistently appear at the top of these surveys in areas such as consumer recall and preference for e-commerce and online commerce sites. We believe these ratings are the result of the quality of our product and our marketing efforts.

Table of Contents 15

8

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Product development**

At December 31, 2008, we had 195 employees in our information technology and product development staff, including those who work in our MercadoPago operations, an increase from 129 employees at December 31, 2007. We incurred product development expenses (including salaries) in the amount of \$2.2 million for 2005, \$3.1 million for 2006, \$4.4 million for 2007 and \$7.3 million for 2008. We also incurred information technology capital expenditures, including software licenses of \$2.2 million for 2006, \$2.3 million for 2007 and \$2.6 million for 2008. We continually work to improve both our MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago platforms so that they better serve our users needs and work more efficiently. A significant portion of our information technology resources are allocated to these purposes. We strive to maintain the right balance between offering new features and enhancing the existing functionality and architecture of our software and hardware.

The development of new and improved features usually begins by listening to the suggestions of our community of buyers and sellers. We hold meetings periodically with both regular and highly active users to obtain feedback regarding our services and suggestions and ideas relating to possible additional features on the MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago. We also receive suggestions from our chat rooms and bulletin boards. Additionally, we monitor the market for new features, formats and elements that could be adapted to our platform to improve our users experience.

We place significant importance on the testing and implementation phase of newly developed features. After an internal team of testers ensures that new features and upgrades are working properly, we typically involve a select group of users in testing these features before we release them to the general public. Through this process we receive feedback and suggestions on how to perfect the final details of a feature. Additionally, we typically introduce new features country by country, in order to isolate and resolve any potential problems and release improved versions to subsequent countries.

The adequate management of the MercadoLibre and MercadoPago software architecture and hardware requirements is as important as introducing additional and better features for our users. Because our business grows relatively fast, we must ensure that our systems are capable of absorbing this incremental volume. Therefore, our engineers work to optimize our processes and equipment by designing more effective and efficient ways to run our platforms. We develop most of our software technology in-house. Since our inception in 1999, we have had a development center in Buenos Aires where we concentrate the majority of our development efforts. In June of 2007, we also launched a second development center in the province of San Luis in Argentina. The center is a collaborative effort with the Technological University of La Punta. In this effort, the university offers us access to dedicated development facilities and a recruiting base for potential employees.

While we have developed most of our software technology in-house, we also outsource certain projects to outside developers. We believe that outsourcing the development of these projects allows us to have a greater operating capacity and strengthen our internal know-how by incorporating new expertise to our business. In addition, our team of developers frequently interacts with technology suppliers and attends technology-related events to familiarize themselves with the latest inventions and developments in the field.

We anticipate that we will continue to devote significant resources to product development in the future as we add new features and functionality to our services. The market in which we compete is characterized by rapidly changing technology, evolving industry standards, frequent new service and product announcements, introductions and enhancements and changing customer demands. Accordingly, our future success will depend on our ability to adapt to rapidly changing technologies, to adapt our services to evolving industry standards and to continually improve the performance, features and reliability of our service in response to competitive service and product offerings and evolving demands of the marketplace. In addition, the widespread adoption of new Internet, networking or telecommunications technologies or other technological changes could require us to make substantial expenditures to modify or adapt our services or infrastructure. See Risk Factors Risks related to our business Our future success depends on our ability to expand and adapt our operations to meet rapidly changing industry and technology standards in a cost-effective and timely manner, and on the continued market acceptance of our products and services.

Seasonality

Like most retail businesses, we experience the effects of seasonality in all our operating territories throughout the calendar year. Although much of our seasonality is due to the Christmas season, the geographic diversity of our operations helps mitigate the seasonality attributed to summer vacation time (*i.e.* southern and northern hemispheres) and national holidays.

Typically, the fourth quarter of the year is the strongest in every country where we operate due to the significant increase in transactions before the Christmas season (see Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations Seasonality for more detail). The first quarter of the year is generally our slowest period. The months of January, February and March normally correspond to summer vacation time in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru and Uruguay. Additionally, the Easter holiday falls in March or April, and Brazil celebrates Carnival for one week in February or March. This first quarter seasonality is partially mitigated by the countries located in the northern hemisphere, such as Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela, the slowest months for which are the summer months of July, August and September.

9

#### **Table of Contents**

Additionally, we experience the effects of seasonality within the week because during working days we have significantly more site activity than on weekend or holidays.

# Competition

The market for trading over the Internet is rapidly evolving and highly competitive, and we expect competition to intensify even further in the future. Barriers-to-entry for large, established Internet companies are relatively low, and current and new competitors can launch new sites at relatively low cost using commercially available software. While we are currently the market leaders in a number of the markets in which we operate, we currently or potentially compete with a very limited number of other small marketplace operators such as Mas Oportunidades. We also compete with businesses that offer business-to-consumer online e-commerce services such as pure play Internet retailer Submarino (a website of B2W Inc), and a growing number of bricks and mortar retailer s who have launched on line offerings such as Americanas (a website of B2W Inc), Casas Bahia and Falabella, and with shopping comparison sites located throughout Latin America such as Buscape and Bondfaro. In the classified market although no regional competitor exists, local players such as Webmotors, VivaStreet, Zap have important positions in certain markets.

In addition, we could face competition from a number of large online communities and services that have expertise in developing online commerce and facilitating online interaction. Some of these competitors, such as Google, Yahoo and Microsoft, currently offer a variety of online services, and certain of these companies may introduce online commerce to their large user populations. Other large companies with strong brand recognition and experience in on line commerce, such as large newspaper or media companies also compete in the online listing market in Latin America.

In September of 2001, we entered into a strategic alliance with eBay, which became one of our stockholders and started working with us to better serve the Latin American online commerce community. As part of this strategic alliance, we acquired eBay s Brazilian subsidiary at the time, iBazar, and eBay agreed not to compete with us in the region during the term of the agreement. This agreement also provided us with access to certain know-how and experience, which accelerated aspects of our development. The agreement governing our strategic alliance with eBay expired on September 24, 2006. Even though eBay is one of our stockholders, with the termination of this agreement, there are no contractual restrictions upon eBay competing with us.

MercadoPago competes with existing online and offline payment methods, including, among others, banks and other providers of traditional payment methods, particularly credit cards, checks, money orders, and electronic bank deposits, international online payments services such as Paypal and Google Checkout, local online payment services such as DineroMail in Argentina, Chile, Colombia and Mexico, and Pagamento Digital and PagSeguro in Brazil, money remitters such as Western Union, the use of cash, which is often preferred in Latin America, and offline funding alternatives such as cash deposit and money transmission services. Some of these services may operate at lower commission rates than MercadoPago s current rates.

#### **Intellectual property**

We regard the protection of our copyrights, service marks, trademarks, domain names, trade dress and trade secrets as critical to our future success and rely on a combination of copyright, trademark, service mark and trade secret laws and contractual restrictions to establish and protect our proprietary rights in our products and services. We have entered into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and certain contractors. We have also established non-disclosure agreements with our employees, strategic partners and some suppliers in order to limit access to and disclosure of our proprietary information.

We pursue the registration of our trademarks and service marks in each country where we operate, in the United States and in certain other Latin American countries. Generally, we register the name MercadoLibre, MercadoLivre,

MercadoPago and MercadoSocios as well as our handshake logo, and other names and logos in each country where we operate. As part of our acquisition of DeRemate, we acquired the trademarks of DeRemate throughout the countries where it operates, as well as certain other jurisdictions. As part of our acquisition of CMG, we acquired the trademarks of CMG throughout the countries where it operates.

We have licensed in the past, and expect that we may license in the future, certain of our proprietary rights, such as trademarks or copyrighted material, to third parties. While we attempt to ensure that our licensees maintain the quality

of the *MercadoLibre* brand, our licensees may take actions that could materially adversely affect the value of our proprietary rights or reputation. We also rely on certain technologies that we license from third parties, such as Oracle Corp., SAP AG, Salesforce.com Inc., Microstrategy, Radware, Check Point Software Technologies Ltd, Cisco Systems Inc, Blue Coat Systems, and Netapp, the suppliers of key database technology, the operating system and specific hardware components for our services.

Third parties have from time to time claimed, and others may claim in the future, that we have infringed their intellectual property rights by allowing sellers to list certain items on MercadoLibre. See Legal proceedings below and Risk factors Risks related to our business. We could potentially face legal and financial liability for the sale of items that infringe on the intellectual property rights of others and for information disseminated on the MercadoLibre marketplace.

10

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Employees**

The following table shows the number of our employees at December 31, 2008.

Country	Number of employees
Argentina	718
Brazil	350
Colombia	47
Chile	9
Mexico	37
Panamá	4
Uruguay	4
Venezuela	126
Total	1.295

We manage operations in the remaining countries remotely from our headquarters in Argentina.

Our employees in Brazil are represented by an Information Technology Companies Labor Union in the State of São Paulo ( *Sindicato dos Trabalhadores nas Empresas e Cursos de Informática do Estado de São Paulo* ). Unions or local regulations in other countries could also require that employees are represented. We consider our relations with our employees to be good and we implement a variety of human resources practices, programs and policies that are designed to hire, retain, develop and compensate our employees.

We are very proud of our employees and believe that our team is one of the most important assets of our business. We believe that our employees are among the most knowledgeable in the Latin American Internet industry, and they have developed a deep understanding of our business and e-commerce in general. We have attracted and retained outstanding individuals over the years. A significant portion of our personnel has been with the company for several years, and we strive to bring more talent by hiring individuals with an Internet-related background and experience. Similarly, our future success will depend on our ability to attract and retain capable professionals. See Risk factors Risks related to our business We depend on key personnel, the loss of which could have a material adverse effect on us.

In order to support our Human Resources department, in 2006 we implemented SAP s human resources module across our business. We believe this will allow us to centralize our employee database and important human resources functions, such as payroll processing, to improve our controls and reduce certain administrative costs. In 2007 we were distinguished as one of the three best Companies to work for in Argentina and in 2008 as one of the best companies to work for in Latin America, both by Great Place to Work Institute.

#### **Government regulation**

A variety of laws, decrees and regulations govern our main activities in the countries where we operate. In Argentina, we are subject to e-commerce laws such as Resolution N°104/05 adopted by the Ministry of Economy and the Argentine Consumer Protection Agency, which establishes certain information requirements for Internet providers. We are also subject to Law N°25,326, as amended, and its corresponding regulations, which mandate the registration of databases with the Data Protection Agency and regulate, among other things, the type of information that can be collected, and how information can be used. In Brazil, we are subject to Law N°9,507, as amended, and its corresponding regulations, which establish, among other things, privacy requirements and the *Habeas Data* process, recognizes consumers rights to access, modify and know information collected in databases. In Chile, we are subject to Law N°19,628, as amended, and its corresponding regulations, which establish, among other things, consumers rights to access, modify and know information collected in databases. In Mexico, we are subject to the *Ley Federal de Protección al Consumidor* (Consumer Protection Federal Law), which establishes certain provisions for e-commerce transactions. We are also subject to a decree adopted on June 7, 2000 that amended and introduced provisions in the Mexican Commercial Code, Civil Federal Code and Consumer Protection Law, addressing different issues related to

e-commerce, consumer affairs, digital signatures and electronic messages. In Mexico, we are also subject to law NOM-151-SCFI-2002, which establishes certain required commercial practices related to the conservation of messages with data.

11

#### **Table of Contents**

We believe that the agency-based structure that we currently use for MercadoPago allows us to operate this service without obtaining any governmental authorizations or licenses or being regulated as a financial institution in the countries where we offer MercadoPago. However, as we continue to develop MercadoPago, we may need to secure governmental authorizations or licenses or comply with regulations applicable to financial institutions in the countries where we offer this service.

There are laws and regulations that address foreign currency and exchange rates in every country where we operate. We need governmental authorization to pay invoices to a foreign supplier or send money abroad only in Venezuela due to foreign exchange restrictions. See Risk factors Risks related to doing business in Latin America Local currencies used in the conduct of our business are subject to depreciation, volatility and exchange controls for more information. At May 15, 2007, the Argentine Ministry of Economy approved MercadoLibre S.A., our wholly owned Argentine subsidiary as a beneficiary of the Argentine Regime to promote the software industry. Benefits of receiving this treatment include a 70% discount on mandatory Argentine labor taxes, a 60% reduction of Argentine income tax and a fixed federal tax rate in Argentina at the rate effective in April of 2007 until September of 2014.

# **Segment and Geographic Information**

For an analysis of financial information about our segments as well as our geographic areas, see Note 7, Segments to our Consolidated Financial Statement included elsewhere in this report.

#### **Offices**

We are a Delaware corporation incorporated on October 15, 1999. Our registered office is located at 15 East North Street, Dover, Delaware. Our principal executive offices are located at Tronador 4890, 8th floor, Buenos Aires, Argentina, C1430DNN.

#### **Available Information**

We maintain a web site, http://www.mercadolibre.com, which contains additional information concerning our company. We make available free of charge through our web site our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters of the Audit, the Compensation and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees are also available on our web site and are available in print to any stockholder upon request in writing to MercadoLibre, Inc., Attention: Investor Relations, Tronador 4890, 8th floor, Buenos Aires, Argentina, C1430DNN. Information on or connected to our web site is neither part of nor incorporated into this report on Form 10-K or any other SEC filings.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

For purposes of this section, the term stockholders means the holders of shares of our common stock. Set forth below are the risks that we believe are material to our stockholders. You should carefully consider the following factors in evaluating our company, our properties and our business. The occurrence of any of the following risks might cause our stockholders to lose all or a part of their investment. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones facing us. Other risks that we do not currently anticipate or that we currently deem immaterial also may affect our results of operations and financial condition. Some statements in this report including statements in the following risk factors constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements at the beginning of this report.

#### Risks related to our business

The market for the sale of goods over the Internet is developing in Latin America, and our business depends on the continued growth of online commerce and the availability and suitability of the Internet in Latin America.

The market for the sale of goods over the Internet is a new and emerging market in Latin America. Our future revenues depend substantially on Latin American consumers—widespread acceptance and use of the Internet as a way to conduct commerce. Rapid growth in the use of and interest in the Internet (particularly as a way to conduct commerce) is a recent phenomenon, and we cannot assure you that this acceptance and use will continue to exist or develop. For us to grow our user base successfully, consumers who have historically used traditional means of commerce to purchase goods must accept and use new ways of conducting business and exchanging information. Furthermore, the price of personal computers and Internet access may limit our potential growth in countries with low

levels of Internet penetration and/or high levels of poverty.

12

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition, the Internet may not be commercially viable in Latin America in the long term for a number of reasons, including potentially inadequate development of the necessary network infrastructure or delayed development of enabling technologies, performance improvements and security measures. The infrastructure for the Internet may, however, not be able to support continued growth in the number of Internet users, their frequency of use or their bandwidth requirements. In addition, the Internet could lose its viability due to delays in telecommunications technological developments, or due to increased government regulation. If telecommunications services change or are not sufficiently available to support the Internet, response times would be slower, which would adversely affect use of the Internet and our service in particular.

Our future success depends on our ability to expand and adapt our operations to meet rapidly changing industry and technology standards in a cost-effective and timely manner, and on the continued market acceptance of our products and services.

We plan to continue to expand our operations by developing and promoting new and complementary services. We may not be able to expand our operations in a cost-effective or timely manner, and our expansion efforts may not have the same or greater overall market acceptance as our current services. Furthermore, any new business or service that we launch that is not favorably received by consumers could damage our reputation and diminish the value of our brand name. To expand our operations we will also need to spend significant amounts on development, operations and other resources, and we may place strain on our management, financial and operational resources. Similarly, a lack of market acceptance of these services or our inability to generate satisfactory revenues from any expanded services to offset their cost could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Any delay or problem with upgrading our existing information technology infrastructure could cause a disruption in our business and adversely impact our financial results.

Our ability to operate our business from day to day largely depends on the efficient operation of our information technology infrastructure. We are frequently implementing hardware and software technology upgrades, which may include migrations to new technology systems, in an effort to improve our systems. Our information technology systems may experience errors, interruptions, delays or cessations of service. We are particularly susceptible to errors in connection with any systems upgrade or migration to a different hardware or software system. Errors or interruptions could impede or delay our ability to process transactions on our site, which could reduce our revenue from activity on our site and adversely affect our reputation with, or result in the loss of customers. These issues could cause business disruptions and be more expensive, time consuming, and resource intensive than anticipated. Defects or disruptions in our technology infrastructure could adversely impact our ability to process transactions, our financial results and our reputation.

Internet regulation in the countries where we operate is scarce, and several legal issues related to the Internet are uncertain. We are subject to a number of other laws and regulations, and governments may enact laws or regulations that could adversely affect our business.

Unlike the United States, none of the countries where we operate have specific laws governing the liability of Internet service providers, such as ourselves, for fraud, intellectual property infringement, other illegal activities committed by individual users or third-party infringing content hosted on a provider s servers. This legal uncertainty allows for different judges or courts to decide very similar claims in different ways and establish contradictory jurisprudence. Certain judges may decide that Internet service providers are liable to an intellectual property owner for a user s sale of counterfeit items using our platform, while others may decide that the responsibility lies solely with the offending user. This legal uncertainty allows for rulings against us and could set adverse precedents, which individually or in the aggregate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, legal uncertainty may negatively affect our clients perception and use of our services.

We are not currently subject to direct government regulation in most of the countries where we operate, other than those regulations applicable to businesses in general. It is not clear how existing laws governing issues such as general commercial activities, property ownership, copyrights and other intellectual property issues, taxation, libel and defamation, obscenity, and personal privacy apply to online businesses. The majority of these laws were adopted before the Internet was available and, as a result, do not contemplate or address the unique issues of the Internet. Due to these areas of legal uncertainty, and the increasing popularity and use of the Internet and other online services, it is

possible that new laws and regulations will be adopted with respect to the Internet or other online services. These laws and regulations could cover issues such as online commerce, Internet service providers—responsibility for third party content hosted in their servers, user privacy, freedom of expression, pricing, content and quality of products and services, taxation (including imposition of value added or sales taxes collection obligations), advertising, intellectual property rights, consumer protection and information security. If these laws are enacted they may have negative effects on our business, results of operation and financial condition.

As our activities and the types of goods listed on our web site expands, regulatory agencies or courts may argue or rule that we or our users must either obtain licenses or not be allowed to conduct business in their jurisdiction, either with respect to our services in general or only relating to certain items, such as auctions, real estate and motor vehicles. For example, numerous jurisdictions, including Brazil and Argentina, have regulations regarding auctions and auctioneers and the handling of property by secondhand dealers or pawnbrokers. Attempted enforcement of these laws against us or our users and other regulatory and licensing claims could result in expensive litigation or could require us to change the way we or our users do business. Any changes in our or our users business methods could increase costs or reduce revenues or force us to prohibit listings of certain items for some locations. We could also be subject to fines or other penalties, and any of these outcomes could harm our business.

13

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition, because our services are accessible worldwide and we facilitate sales of goods to users worldwide, other foreign jurisdictions may claim that we are required to comply with their laws. As we expand and localize our international activities, we have to comply with the laws of the countries in which we operate. Laws regulating Internet companies outside of the Latin American jurisdictions where we operate may be more restrictive to us than those in Latin America. In order to comply with these laws we may have to change our business practices or restrict our services. We could be subject to penalties ranging from criminal prosecution to bans on our services for failure to comply with foreign laws.

We are subject to laws relating to the use, storage and transfer of personally identifiable information about our users, especially financial information. Several jurisdictions have passed new laws in this area, and other jurisdictions are considering imposing additional restrictions. If we violate these laws, which in many cases apply not only to third-party transactions but also to transfers of information among ourselves, our subsidiaries, and other parties with which we have commercial relations, we could be subject to significant penalties and negative publicity, which would adversely affect us.

# Our business is an Internet platform for commercial transactions in which all commercial activity depends on our users and is therefore largely outside of our control.

Our business is dependent on Internet users listing and purchasing their items and services on our Internet platform. Therefore, we depend on the commercial activity, including both sales and purchases that our users generate. We do not choose which items will be listed, nor do we make pricing or other decisions relating to the products and services bought and sold on our platform. Therefore, the principal drivers of our business are largely outside of our control, and we depend on the continued preference for our platform by millions of individual users.

# We could face liability for the sale of regulated and prohibited items, unpaid items or undelivered purchases, and the sale of defective items.

Laws specifying the scope of liability of providers of online services for activities of their users through their service are currently unsettled in the Latin American countries where we operate. We have implemented what we believe to be clear policies that are incorporated in our terms of use that prohibit the sale of certain items on our platform and have implemented programs to monitor and exclude unlawful goods and services. Despite these efforts, we may be unable to prevent our users from exchanging unlawful goods or services or exchanging goods in an unlawful manner, and we may be subject to allegations of civil or criminal liability for the unlawful activities of these users. More specifically, we are aware that certain goods, such as alcohol, tobacco, firearms, adult material and other goods that may be subject to regulation by local or national authorities of various jurisdictions have been traded on the MercadoLibre marketplace. As a consequence of these transactions, we have at times been subject to fines in Brazil for certain users sale of products that have not been approved by the government. We cannot provide any assurances that we will successfully avoid civil or criminal liability for unlawful activities that our users carry out through our service in the future. If we suffer potential liability for any unlawful activities of our users, we may need to implement additional measures to reduce our exposure to this liability, which may require, among other things, that we spend substantial resources and/or discontinue certain service offerings. Any costs that we incur as a result of this liability or asserted liability could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. We believe that government and consumer protection agencies have received a substantial number of complaints about both the MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago. We believe that these complaints are small as a percentage of our total transactions, but they could become large in aggregate numbers over time. In fact, various governmental regulatory agencies have already contacted us from time to time with questions about our operations and may continue to do so. If during these inquiries any of our processes are found to violate laws on consumer protection, or to constitute unfair business practices, we could be subject to an enforcement action, fines or penalties. Such actions or fines could require us to restructure our business processes in ways that would harm our business and cause us to incur substantial costs.

In addition, our success depends largely upon sellers accurately representing and reliably delivering the listed goods and buyers paying the agreed purchase price. We have received in the past, and anticipate that we will receive in the future, complaints from users who did not receive the purchase price or the goods agreed to be exchanged. While we can suspend the accounts of users who fail to fulfill their delivery obligations to other users, we do not have the ability

to require users to make payments or deliver goods sold. We also receive complaints from buyers regarding the quality of the goods purchased or the partial or non-delivery of purchased items. We have tried to reduce our liability to buyers for unfulfilled transactions or other claims related to the quality of the purchased goods by offering a free Buyer Protection program to buyers who meet certain conditions. Although the number of claims that we have paid through this program is not currently significant, payments made during 2008 totaled \$0.1 million, we may in the future receive additional requests from users requesting reimbursement or threatening legal action against us if we do not reimburse them. We are in the process of introducing a new version of the Buyer s Protection Program, which will have broader and higher coverage. This new version may impact the number and amount of reimbursements we are required to make.

14

#### **Table of Contents**

and our business.

Any resulting litigation related to unpaid or undelivered purchases could be expensive for us, divert management s attention and could result in increased costs of doing business. In addition, any negative publicity generated as a result of the fraudulent or deceptive conduct of our users could damage our reputation and diminish the value of our brand name.

# We could face legal and financial liability for the sale of items that infringe on the intellectual property and distribution rights of others and for information disseminated on the MercadoLibre marketplace.

Even though we monitor listings on our web sites, we are not able to detect every item that may infringe on the intellectual property rights of third parties. As a result, we have received in the past, and anticipate that we will receive in the future, complaints alleging that certain items listed and/or sold through the MercadoLibre marketplace infringe third-party copyrights, trademarks or other intellectual property rights. Content owners and other intellectual property rights owners have been active in defending their rights against online companies, including us. We have taken steps to work in coordination and cooperation with the intellectual property rights owners to seek to eliminate allegedly infringing items listed in the MercadoLibre marketplace. Our user policy prohibits the sale of goods which may infringe third-party intellectual property rights, and we may suspend the account of any user who infringes third-party intellectual property rights. Despite all these measures, an allegation of infringement could result in litigation against

Specifically, allegations of infringement of intellectual property rights have already resulted in claims against us from time to time, including litigation in Brazil brought by Cartier International B.V., Montblanc Simplo Gmbh, Richemont International S.A., Puma Sports Ltda., Lacoste do Brasil Indústria e Comrcio Ltda., Sporloisirs S.A., Qix Skateboards Indústria e Comrcio Ltda, Vintage Denim Ltda., Editora COC Empreendimentos Culturais Ltda., Barros Fischer e Associados Ltda., Fallms Distribuição de Fitas Ltda., 100% Nacional Distribuidora de Fitas Ltda., Xuxa Promoções e Produções Artísticas Limitada, Praetorium Instituto de Ensino, Pesquisas e Atividades de Extensão e Direito Ltda., Sette Informações Educacionãis Ltda., Serasa S.A. and Botelho Industria e Distribuição Cinematográfica Ltda., and in Argentina brought by Nike International Ltd. and Iglesia Mesianica Mundial Sekai Kyusei Kio.

While we have been largely successful to date in settling existing claims by agreeing to monitor the brands and have not paid any damages, the current lack of laws regarding the Internet results in great uncertainty as to the outcome of any future claims. Other companies providing similar services to us have also been subject to these types of claims in the United States and other countries. In June 2008, the Paris Court of Commerce ruled that eBay, Inc. and eBay International AG were liable to Louis Vuitton Malletier and Christian Dior Couture for failing to prevent the sale of counterfeit items on its web sites that traded on plaintiffs brand names and for interfering with the plaintiffs selective distribution network. The court awarded plaintiffs approximately EUR 38.6 million in damages and issued an injunction prohibiting all sales of perfumes and cosmetics bearing the Dior, Guerlain, Givenchy and Kenzo brands over all worldwide eBay sites to the extent they are accessible from France. We cannot assure you that MercadoLibre and MercadoPago will not be subject to similar suits, which could result in substantial awards and costly injunctions against us.

We continue to have outstanding litigation and, although we intend to defend each of these claims, we cannot assure you that we will be successful. This type of litigation is expensive for us, could result in damage awards or increased costs of doing business through adverse judgments or settlements, could require us to change our business practices in expensive ways, or could otherwise harm our business. Litigation against other online companies could result in interpretations of the law that could also require us to change our business practices or otherwise increase our costs. If the public perception were that counterfeit items are commonplace on our site, it could damage our reputation

It is possible that third parties could bring claims against online services companies for defamation, libel, invasion of privacy, negligence, or other theories based on the nature and content of the materials disseminated through their services. Other online services companies are facing several lawsuits for this type of liability. As mentioned previously, the liability of online services companies for content hosted, information carried on or disseminated through their services is currently unclear in the Latin American countries where we operate. This could allow for claims being made against us by purportedly aggrieved third parties. For example, the MercadoLibre service contains a User Feedback feature, which includes reviews and ratings from users regarding the reliability of other users in

paying or delivering goods sold in a transaction promptly. Although users generate all the feedback, it is possible that a party could bring a claim for defamation or other injury against us for content posted through the User Feedback feature. If we or other online services providers are held liable or potentially liable for information carried on or disseminated through our services, we may have to implement measures to reduce our exposure to this liability. Any measures we may need to implement may involve spending substantial resources and/or discontinuing certain services. Any costs that we incur as a result of liability or asserted liability could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, public attention to liability issues, lawsuits and legislative proposals could impact the growth of Internet use, and subsequently have a negative impact on our business results.

15

#### **Table of Contents**

We have achieved profitability in a new and rapidly evolving market, but we may not continue to be profitable.

We were incorporated in Delaware in October of 1999 and commenced operations in Argentina in August of 1999, in Brazil in October of 1999, in Mexico in November of 1999 and in Uruguay in December of 1999. Our operations in the remaining Latin American countries where we operate have all been launched after January of 2000, including our launch in Costa Rica, Panama and the Dominican Republic as recently as December of 2006. Our net income and cash flow from operations were negative from the time we commenced operations in 1999 until 2004. Accordingly, we have a limited history of profits and positive cash flow operations on which to base an evaluation of our business and prospects. You must consider our prospects in light of the risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties that companies in their early stages of development frequently encounter, particularly companies in new and rapidly evolving markets such as online commerce. Because our business has evolved rapidly and we have a limited operating history, and an even more limited history of profit and positive cash flow, we believe that period-to-period comparisons of our operating results are not necessarily meaningful and you should not rely on them as indications of future performance. Furthermore, as a result of our limited operating history, the emerging nature of the markets in which we compete, the increased variety of services offered on our web site and the rapidly evolving nature of our business, it is particularly difficult for us to forecast our revenues or earnings accurately. In addition, we have no backlog and substantially all of our net revenues for each quarter are derived from listing fees, optional feature fees, final value fees, commissions on MercadoPago payments and advertising that are earned during that quarter. Our current and future expense levels are based largely on our investment plans and estimates of future revenues and are, to a large extent, fixed. We may not be able to adjust spending in a timely manner to compensate for any unexpected revenue shortfall. Accordingly, any significant shortfall in revenues relative to our planned expenditures would have an immediate adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

# If we continue to grow, we may not be able to appropriately manage the increased size of our business.

We are currently experiencing a period of significant expansion and anticipate that further expansion will be required to address potential growth in our customer base and market opportunities. This expansion has placed, and is expected to continue to place, a significant strain on management and our operational and financial resources.

We must constantly add new hardware, update software, enhance and improve our billing and transaction systems, and add and train new engineering and other personnel to accommodate the increased use of our web site and the new products and features we regularly introduce. This upgrade process is expensive, and the increasing complexity and enhancement of our web site results in higher costs. Failure to upgrade our technology, features, transaction processing systems, security infrastructure, or network infrastructure to accommodate increased traffic or transaction volume could harm our business. Adverse consequences could include unanticipated system disruptions, slower response times, degradation in levels of customer support, impaired quality of users experiences of our services and delays in reporting accurate financial information.

Our revenues depend on prompt and accurate billing processes. Our failure to grow our transaction-processing capabilities to accommodate the increasing number of transactions that must be billed on our web site would harm our business and our ability to collect revenue.

Furthermore, we may need to enter into relationships with various strategic partners, web sites and other online service providers and other third parties necessary to our business. The increased complexity of managing multiple commercial relationships could lead to execution problems that can affect current and future revenues and operating margins.

Our current and planned systems, procedures and controls, personnel and third party relationships may not be adequate to support our future operations. Our failure to manage growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our systems may fail or suffer interruptions due to human acts, technical problems, or natural disasters.

Our success, and in particular our ability to facilitate trades successfully and provide high quality customer service, depends on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of our computer and communications hardware systems. Substantially all of our computer hardware for operating the MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago services is currently located at the facilities of the Savvis Datacenter in Sterling, Virginia, with a redundant database backup in Atlanta, Georgia. These systems and operations are vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, floods,

fires, power loss, computer viruses, telecommunication failures, physical or electronic break-ins, sabotage, intentional acts of vandalism, terrorism, and similar events. If our system suffers a major failure, it would take as much as several days to get the service running again because our Atlanta database is only a backup with very limited hardware. We also have no formal disaster recovery plan or alternative providers of hosting services and do not carry business interruption insurance to compensate us for losses that may occur. Despite any precautions we have taken and plan to take, if there is a natural disaster or major failure, a decision by our providers to close one of the facilities we use without adequate notice, or other unanticipated problem at the Virginia or Atlanta facilities, the services we provide could suffer interruptions. We currently have no plans to upgrade the Atlanta facility capabilities. Additionally, in the occurrence of such pronounced, frequent or persistent system failures, our reputation and name brand could be materially adversely affected.

16

#### **Table of Contents**

# We are subject to security breaches or other confidential data theft from our systems, which can adversely affect our reputation and business.

A significant risk associated with online commerce and communications is the secure transmission of confidential information over public networks. Currently, a number of MercadoLibre users authorize us to bill their credit card accounts or debit their bank accounts directly, or use MercadoPago for all the transaction fees that we charge. We rely on encryption and authentication necessary to provide the security and authentication technology to transmit confidential information securely, including customer credit card numbers and other account information. Advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography, or other events or developments may result in a compromise or breach of the technology that we use to protect customer transaction data. If our security were compromised, it could have a material adverse effect on our reputation. We cannot assure you that our security measures will prevent security breaches or that failure to prevent them will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

# We depend on key personnel, the loss of which could have a material adverse effect on us.

Our performance depends substantially on the continued services and on the performance of our senior management and other key personnel. Our ability to retain and motivate these and other officers and employees is fundamental to our performance.

Our most senior executive officers have been with us since 2000 or before, providing us with a stable and experienced management team. The loss of the services of any of these executive officers or other key employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. We do not have employment agreements with any of our key technical personnel other than our senior executives (whose agreements are for an undetermined period and establish general employment terms and conditions) and maintain no key person life insurance policies. The option grants to most of our senior management and key employees are fully vested. Therefore, these employees may not have sufficient financial incentive to stay with us. Consequently we may have to incur costs to replace key employees who leave and our ability to execute our business model could be impaired if we cannot replace them in a timely manner.

Our future success also depends on our ability to identify, attract, hire, train, retain and motivate other highly skilled technical, managerial, marketing and customer service personnel. Competition for this personnel is intense, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully attract, integrate, train, retain, motivate and manage sufficiently qualified personnel.

Currently our revenues depend substantially on the listing, optional feature and final value fees we charge to sellers and may decrease if market conditions force us to lower such fees or if we fail to diversify our sources of revenue.

Our revenues currently depend primarily on listing, optional feature and final value fees that we charge to our sellers for listing and upon selling their items and services. Our platform depends upon providing access to a large market at a lower cost than other comparable alternatives. If market conditions force us to substantially lower our listing or final value fees or if we fail to continue to attract new buyers and sellers, and if we are unable to effectively diversify and expand our sources of revenue, our profitability, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

#### We are subject to consumer trends and could lose revenue if certain items become less popular.

We derive substantially all of our revenues from fees charged to sellers for listing products for sale on our service, fees charged to sellers who purchase optional features, fees from successfully completed transactions and fees for making payments through MercadoPago. Our future revenues depend on continued demand for the types of goods that users list on the MercadoLibre marketplace. The popularity of certain categories of items, such as computer and electronic products, cellular telephones, toys, clothing and sporting goods, among consumers may vary over time due to perceived availability, subjective value, and trends of consumers and society in general. A decline in the demand for or popularity of certain items sold through the MercadoLibre marketplace without an increase in demand for different items could reduce the overall volume of transactions on the MercadoLibre service, resulting in reduced revenues. In addition, certain consumer—fads—may temporarily inflate the volume of certain types of items listed on the MercadoLibre marketplace, placing a significant strain on our infrastructure and transaction capacity. These trends

may also cause significant fluctuations in our operating results from one quarter to the next.

The success of other e-commerce companies such as eBay and Amazon is not an indication of our future financial performance.

Several companies that operate e-commerce web sites, such as eBay, have been successful and profitable in the past. However, we operate in a business environment that is different from eBay s and other e-commerce companies operating outside of Latin America. These differences include the smaller size of the national markets, lower Internet adoption rates, lower confidence in remote payment mechanisms and less reliable postal and parcel services. Therefore, you should not interpret the success of any of these companies as indicative of our financial prospects. We could be subject to liability and forced to change our MercadoPago business practices if we were found to be subject to or in violation of any laws or regulations governing banking, money transmission, or electronic funds transfers in any country where we operate.

A number of jurisdictions where we operate have enacted legislation regulating money transmitters. We believe we do not require a license under the existing statutes of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Chile, Colombia and Venezuela to operate MercadoPago with its current agency-based structure. If our operation of MercadoPago were found to be in violation of money services laws or regulations, or engaged in an unauthorized banking business, we could be subject to liability, forced to cease doing business with residents of certain countries, or forced to change our business practices. Any change to our MercadoPago business practices that makes the service less attractive to customers or prohibits its use by residents of a particular jurisdiction could decrease the speed of trade on the MercadoLibre marketplace, which would further harm our business. Even if we are not forced to change our MercadoPago business practices, we could be required to obtain licenses or regulatory approvals that could be very expensive and time consuming, and we cannot assure you that we would be able to obtain these licenses in a timely manner or at all.

17

#### **Table of Contents**

# MercadoPago is susceptible to illegal uses, and we could potentially face liability for any illegal use of MercadoPago.

MercadoPago, like the MercadoLibre platform, is also susceptible to potentially illegal or improper uses, including, fraudulent and illicit sales, money laundering, bank fraud, and online securities fraud. In addition, MercadoPago s service could be subject to unauthorized credit card use, identity theft, break-ins to withdraw account balances, employee fraud or other internal security breaches, and we may be required to reimburse customers for any funds stolen as a result of such breaches. Merchants could also request reimbursement, or stop using MercadoPago, if they are affected by buyer fraud.

In addition, MercadoPago may be subject to anti-money laundering laws and regulations that prohibit, among other things, its involvement in transferring the proceeds of criminal activities. Because of different laws and regulations in each jurisdiction where we operate, as we roll-out and adapt MercadoPago in other countries, additional verification and reporting requirements could apply. These regulations could impose significant costs on us and make it more difficult for new customers to join the MercadoPago network. Future regulation (under the USA Patriot Act or otherwise), may require us to learn more about the identity of our MercadoPago customers before opening an account, to obtain additional verification of customers and to monitor our customers—activities more closely. These requirements, as well as any additional restrictions imposed by credit card associations, could raise our MercadoPago costs significantly and reduce the attractiveness of MercadoPago. Failure to comply with money laundering laws could result in significant criminal and civil lawsuits, penalties, and forfeiture of significant assets.

We incur losses from claims that customers did not authorize a purchase, from buyer fraud and from erroneous transmissions. For 2006, MercadoPago s transaction loss arising from charge backs from unrecognized credit card payments totaled \$1.2 million, representing 1.3% of MercadoPago s total payment volume and 15.8% of the net revenues of MercadoPago. For 2007, this loss totaled \$0.9 million, representing 0.6% of MercadoPago s total payment volume and 5.9% of net revenues of MercadoPago. For 2008, this loss totaled \$0.3 million, representing 0.1% of MercadoPago s total payment volume and 1.1% of net revenues of MercadoPago. In addition to the direct costs of such losses, if they are related to credit card transactions and become excessive, they could result in MercadoPago losing the right to accept credit cards for payment. If MercadoPago is unable to accept credit cards, our business will be adversely affected given that credit cards are the most widely used method for funding the MercadoPago accounts. We have taken measures to detect and reduce the risk of fraud on MercadoPago, such as running address verification system (AVS) and card security code (CSC) checks in some countries, asking users to fax extra documentation for higher risk transactions, implementing caps on overall spending per users and data mining to detect potentially fraudulent transactions. However, these measures may not be effective against current and new forms of fraud. If these measures do not succeed, excessive charge-backs may arise in the future and our business will be adversely affected.

# Our failure to manage MercadoPago customer funds properly would harm our business.

Our ability to manage and account accurately for MercadoPago customer funds requires a high level of internal controls. We have neither an established operating history nor proven management experience in maintaining, over a long term, these internal controls. As our MercadoPago business continues to grow, we must strengthen our internal controls accordingly. MercadoPago s success requires significant public confidence in our ability to handle large and growing transaction volumes and amounts of customer funds. Any failure to maintain necessary controls or to properly manage customer funds could severely reduce customer use of MercadoPago.

MercadoPago is a relatively new service that faces competition from other payment methods, and competitors may adversely affect the success of MercadoPago.

MercadoPago competes with existing online and offline payment methods, including, among others, banks and other providers of traditional payment methods, particularly credit cards, checks, money orders, and electronic bank deposits; international online payments services such as Paypal and Google Checkout, and local online payment services such as DineroMail in Argentina, Chile, Colombia and Mexico, and Pagamento Digital and PagSeguro in Brazil; money remitters such as Western Union; the use of cash, which is often preferred in Latin America; and offline funding alternatives such as cash deposit and money transmission services. Some of these services may operate at lower commission rates than MercadoPago s current rates. Therefore MercadoPago is subject to market pressures on the commissions it charges for its services.

MercadoPago s competitors may respond to new or emerging technologies and changes in customer requirements faster and more effectively than us. They may devote greater resources to the development, promotion, and sale of products and services than we do for MercadoPago. Competing services tied to established banks and other financial institutions may offer greater liquidity and create greater consumer confidence in the safety and efficacy of their services than MercadoPago. Established banks and other financial institutions currently offer online payments and those which do not yet provide such a service could quickly and easily develop it.

We are currently in the process of rolling out our direct payments product in some countries in order to achieve better monetization of transactions. Since, with this direct payments product, sellers (rather than buyers as with our traditional escrow product) are charged a commission, this may result in a lower acceptance of MercadoPago for purchases made on the MercadoLibre marketplace and in decreased use of MercadoPago. We consider MercadoPago direct payment s product to be still an early release and have identified several opportunities to improve it. In addition, the transition to the new system may not be a smooth one. The occurrence of any of these events could adversely affect our business.

18

#### **Table of Contents**

We continue to expand MercadoPago s services internationally. We have no experience with the online payments business in Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Panama, Peru or Uruguay. In order to introduce MercadoPago in some countries we may require a close commercial relationship with one or more local banks. These or other factors may prevent, delay or limit our introduction of MercadoPago in other countries, or reduce its profitability.

# We rely on banks or payment processors to fund transactions, and changes to credit card association fees, rules or practices may adversely affect our business.

Because MercadoPago is not a bank, we cannot belong to or directly access credit card associations, such as Visa and MasterCard. As a result, we must rely on banks or payment processors to process the funding of MercadoPago transactions and MercadoLibre marketplace collections, and must pay a fee for this service. From time to time, credit card associations may increase the interchange fees that they charge for each transaction using one of their cards. The credit card processors of MercadoPago and the MercadoLibre marketplace have the right to pass any increases in interchange fees on to us as well as increase their own fees for processing. These increased fees increase the operating costs of MercadoPago, reduce our profit margins from MercadoPago operations and, to a lesser degree, affect the operating margins of the MercadoLibre marketplace.

We are also required by MercadoPago and MercadoLibre s processors to comply with credit card association operating rules. The credit card associations and their member banks set and interpret the credit card rules. Some of those member banks compete with MercadoPago. Visa, MasterCard, American Express or other credit card companies could adopt new operating rules or re-interpret existing rules that we or MercadoPago s processors might find difficult or even impossible to follow. As a result, we could lose our ability to provide MercadoPago customers the option of using credit cards to fund their payments and MercadoLibre users the option to pay their fees using a credit card. If MercadoPago were unable to accept credit cards, our MercadoPago business would be adversely affected. We could lose the right to accept credit cards if MasterCard and/or Visa determine that users are using MercadoPago to engage in illegal or high risk activities. Accordingly, we are working to prevent high risk merchants from using MercadoPago. To date, we have not incurred fines from MercadoPago s credit card processor relating to our failure to detect the use of MercadoPago by high risk merchants.

Additionally, we may be unable to access financing in the credit and capital markets at reasonable rates to fund our payment business and for that reason our profitability and total payments volume could decrease.

# Our operating results may be impacted by the current economic crisis.

General adverse economic conditions, including the possibility of a severe recession and a worldwide economic slowdown, would adversely impact our operating results and business. Our net revenues for the fourth quarter of 2008, which historically has been our strongest quarter, were lower than our net revenues for the third quarter of 2008. If the current worldwide economic crisis continues for an extended period of time, many of our users may delay or reduce their purchases of goods on the MercadoLibre marketplace, which would reduce our revenues and have a material adverse impact on our business. Furthermore, future changes in trends could result in a material impact to future consolidated statements of income and cash flows.

# The failure of the financial institutions with which we conduct business may have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition.

The financial services industry has been experiencing a period of unprecedented turmoil in recent months, characterized by the bankruptcy, failure or sale of various financial institutions and an unprecedented level of intervention from the United States and other governments. If the condition of the financial services industry continues to deteriorate or remains weak for an extended period of time, the following factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition:

Disruptions to the capital markets or the banking system may impair the value of investments or bank deposits we currently consider safe or liquid. We may be unable to find suitable alternative investments that are safe, liquid, and provide a reasonable return. This could result in lower interest income or longer investment horizons.

We may be required to increase the installment and financing fees we charge to customers for purchases made in installments or cease offering installment purchases altogether, each of which may result in a lower volume of transactions completed.

We may be unable to access financing in the credit and capital markets at reasonable rates in the event we find it desirable to do so. Due to the nature of our MercadoPago business we generate high account receivable balances that we typically sell to financial institutions, and accordingly, lack of access to credit, or banks liquidations could cause us to experience severe difficulties in paying our sellers. The failure of financial institution counterparties to honor their obligations to us under credit instruments could jeopardize our ability to rely on and benefit from those instruments. Our ability to replace those instruments on the same or similar terms may be limited under poor market conditions.

19

### **Table of Contents**

### Changes in MercadoPago s funding mix could adversely affect MercadoPago s results.

MercadoPago pays significant transaction fees when senders fund payment transactions using credit cards, PagoMisCuentas and Pago Fácil, nominal fees when customers fund payment transactions from their bank accounts in Brazil and Mexico, and no fees when customers fund payment transactions from an existing MercadoPago account balance. Senders funded approximately 72.8% and 73.9% of MercadoPago s payment volume using credit cards during 2007 and 2008, respectively (either in a single payment or in installments), and MercadoPago s financial success will remain highly sensitive to changes in the rate at which its senders fund payments using credit cards. Senders may prefer credit card funding rather than bank account transfers for a number of reasons, including the ability to pay in installments in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, the ability to dispute and reverse charges if merchandise is not delivered or is not as described, the ability to earn frequent flyer miles or other incentives offered by credit cards, the ability to defer payment, or a reluctance to provide bank account information to us.

We have no business insurance coverage, which would require us to spend significant resources in the event of a disruption of our services or other contingency.

Insurance companies in Latin America offer limited business insurance products. We do not carry any business liability or disruption insurance coverage for our operations. Any business disruption, litigation, system failure or natural disaster may cause us to incur substantial costs and divert resources, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operation and financial condition.

We may not be able to adequately protect and enforce our intellectual property rights. We could potentially face claims alleging that our technologies infringe the property rights of others.

We regard the protection of our copyrights, service marks, trademarks, domain names, trade dress and trade secrets as critical to our future success and rely on a combination of copyright, trademark, service mark and trade secret laws and contractual restrictions to establish and protect our proprietary rights in our products and services. We have entered into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and certain contractors, and non-disclosure agreements with our employees and certain suppliers and strategic partners in order to limit access to and disclosure of our proprietary information. We cannot assure you that these contractual arrangements or the other steps that we have taken or will take in the future to protect our intellectual property will prove sufficient to prevent misappropriation of our technology or to deter independent third-parties from developing similar or competing technologies.

We pursue the registration of our trademarks and service marks in each country where we operate, in the United States and in certain other Latin American countries. Effective trademark, service mark, copyright, domain name and trade secret protection may not be available in every country in which our services are made available online.

We have licensed in the past, and expect that we may license in the future, certain of our proprietary rights, such as trademarks or copyrighted material, to third parties. While we attempt to ensure that our licensees maintain the quality of the MercadoLibre brand, our licensees may take actions that could materially adversely affect the value of our proprietary rights or reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

To date, we have not been notified that our technology infringes on the proprietary rights of third parties, but third parties may claim infringement on our part with respect to past, current or future technologies or features of our services. We expect that participants in our markets will be increasingly subject to infringement claims as the number of services and competitors in the e-commerce segment grows. Any of these claims could have a material adverse effect upon our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Since 2001, eBay has been subject to a lawsuit alleging infringement of patents relating to online consignment auction technology, multiple database searching and electronic consignment systems. In September 2001, MercExchange LLC filed a complaint against eBay and their subsidiaries in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia alleging infringement of three patents (relating to online consignment auction technology, multiple database searching and electronic consignment systems) and seeking a permanent injunction and damages (including treble damages for willful infringement). Following a trial and jury verdict, in August 2003, the court entered judgment for MercExchange in the amount of approximately \$30 million plus pre-judgment interest and post-judgment interest, but refused to grant an injunction. eBay appealed the verdict and judgment in favor of MercExchange, and MercExchange

filed a cross-appeal. In May, 2006, following appeals to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit and the U.S. Supreme Court, the Supreme Court ruled that an outright denial of an injunction in a patent case is not appropriate, and remanded the case to the district court for further proceedings. On August 28, 2006, MercExchange renewed its motion for a permanent injunction in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. Final briefs on such motion were filed in March 2007, and in July 2007, the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia denied MercExchange s motion for permanent injunction. MercExchange subsequently entered a notice of appeal. In December 2007, the court entered judgment for MercExchange for \$25 million plus prejudgment and post judgment interest. eBay subsequently entered a notice of appeal.

20

### **Table of Contents**

In February 2008, eBay and all parties involved agreed to settle and dismiss all claims and appeals stemming from the lawsuit. As a part of the settlement, eBay will purchase all three patents involved in the lawsuit, and related technology and inventions, as well as a license to another search-related patent portfolio that was not asserted in the lawsuit.

We filed our first three applications to register the name MercadoLivre in Brazil with the Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial (the National Institute of Industrial Property, or INPI) on October 7, 1999. Editora Livre Mercado Ltda., a publishing company, challenged these three applications based on their trademark Livre Mercado, a trade magazine. These challenges are currently pending with INPI. We may not succeed in obtaining these trademarks or in our challenges to existing or future applications by other parties. If we are not successful, we could face claims by any future trademark owners. Any past or future claims relating to these issues, whether meritorious or not, could cause us to enter into costly royalty and/or licensing agreements. We may also have to modify our brand name in certain countries if any successful demands against us are too expensive. Any of these circumstances could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

From time to time, we are involved in other disputes or regulatory inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business. The number and significance of these disputes and inquiries are increasing as our business expands and we grow larger. Any claims or regulatory actions against us, whether meritorious or not, could be time consuming, result in expensive litigation, require significant amounts of management time, and result in the diversion of significant operational resources.

### We may not be able to secure licenses for third-party technologies upon which we rely.

We also rely on certain technologies that we license from third parties, such as Oracle Corp., SAP AG, Salesforce.com Inc., Microstrategy, Radware, Check Point Software Technologies Ltd, Cisco Systems Inc, Blue Coat Systems., and Netapp, the suppliers of key database technology, operating system and specific hardware components for our services. We cannot assure you that these third-party technology licenses will continue to be available to us on commercially reasonable terms. If we were not able to make use of this technology, we would need to obtain substitute technology that may be of lower quality or performance standards or at greater cost, which could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### Problems that affect our third-party service providers could potentially adversely affect us as well.

A number of parties provide beneficial services to us or to our users. These services include the hosting of our servers, and the postal and payments infrastructures that allow users to deliver and pay for the goods and services traded amongst themselves, in addition to paying their MercadoLibre marketplace bills. Financial, regulatory, or other problems that might prevent these companies from providing services to us or our users could reduce the number of listings on our web sites or make completing transactions on our web sites more difficult, which would harm our business. Any security breach at one of these companies could also affect our customers and harm our business. Although we generally have been able to renew or extend the terms of contractual arrangements with these third party service providers on acceptable terms, we cannot assure you that we will continue to be able to do so in the future.

# Complaints from customers or negative publicity about our services can diminish consumer confidence and adversely affect our business.

Because volume and growth in adoption are key factors for our profitability, customer complaints or negative publicity about our customer service could severely diminish consumer confidence in and use of our services. Measures we sometimes take to combat risks of fraud and breaches of privacy and security can damage relations with our customers. To maintain good customer relations, we need prompt and accurate customer service to resolve irregularities and disputes. Effective customer service requires significant personnel expense and investment in developing programs and technology infrastructure to help customer service representatives carry out their functions. These expenses, if not managed properly, could significantly impact our profitability. Failure to manage or train our customer service representatives properly could compromise our ability to handle customer complaints effectively. If we do not handle customer complaints effectively, our reputation may suffer and we may lose our customers confidence.

As part of our program to reduce fraud losses in relation to MercadoPago, we make use of MercadoPago anti-fraud models and we may temporarily restrict the ability of customers to withdraw their funds if we identify those funds or

the customer s account activity as suspicious. MercadoPago has not been subject to any significant negative publicity about this, but a few users who were banned from withdrawing funds started legal actions against us. As a result of our efforts to police the use of our services, MercadoPago may receive negative publicity, our ability to attract new MercadoPago customers may be damaged, and we could become subject to litigation. If any of these events happen, current and future revenues could suffer, and our database technology operating margins may decrease. In addition, negative publicity about or experiences with MercadoPago customer support could cause MercadoLibre s reputation to suffer or affect consumer confidence in the MercadoLibre brand.

We may not be able to efficiently integrate CMG s operations with our business and may incur unexpected liabilities in connection with our acquisition of CMG.

On January 22, 2008, we acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of CMG and its subsidiaries. We may not be able to successfully integrate CMG s businesses or technologies, which could adversely impact our operations. Furthermore, the integration of CMG may divert our management s time and resources from our core business and disrupt our operations. We may also become responsible for unexpected liabilities that we failed or were unable to discover in the course of performing due diligence in connection with our acquisition of CMG. Any of these liabilities could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

21

### **Table of Contents**

### We may incur unexpected liabilities in connection with our acquisition of DeRemate operations.

In September 2008, we acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V. and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. as well as certain URLs, domains, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights related to those businesses. We may become responsible for unexpected liabilities that we failed or were unable to discover in the course of performing due diligence in connection with our acquisition of DeRemate operations. Any of these liabilities could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations

## If our goodwill become impaired, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings.

As of December 31, 2008, we have recorded goodwill for approximately 42% of our consolidated assets. Under United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, we review our goodwill for impairment annually or more frequently when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Factors that may be considered a change in circumstances indicating that the carrying value of our goodwill may not be recoverable include a decline in stock price and market capitalization, future cash flows, and slower growth rates in our industry. We may be required to record a significant charge to earnings in our financial statements during the period in which any impairment of our goodwill is determined, resulting in an adverse impact on our results of operations.

# We may not realize benefits from recent or future strategic acquisitions of businesses, technologies, services or products despite their costs in cash and dilution to our stockholders.

We intend to continue to acquire businesses, technologies, services or products, as we have done in the past with our acquisitions of iBazar, Lokau, DeRemate, and CMG, which we believe are strategic if an appropriate opportunity presents itself. We may not, however, be able to identify, negotiate or finance such future acquisitions successfully or at favorable valuations, or to effectively integrate these acquisitions with our current business. The process of integrating an acquired business, technology, service or product into our business may result in unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures. Moreover, future acquisitions may also generate unforeseen pressures and/or strains on our organizational culture.

Additionally, acquisitions could result in potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the incurrence of debt, contingent liabilities and/or amortization expenses related to goodwill and other intangible assets, which could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. Any future acquisitions of other businesses, technologies, services or products might require us to obtain additional equity or debt financing, which might not be available on favorable terms, or at all. If financing is available, it might cause the dilution of our common stock.

# Our required contributions to the real estate trust for the construction of our headquarters in Argentina may be materially higher than we currently estimate.

On June 19, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary agreed to participate in a real estate trust for the construction of an office building located in the City of Buenos Aires, where we plan to move our corporate headquarters and Argentina operations. As of December 31, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary holds an undivided interest in approximately 26.3% of the total trust. We currently estimate that we will be required to contribute an aggregate of approximately \$10.1 million to the trust. Under the trust documents, if the cost of construction exceeds the budgeted amount, we will be required to fund our proportionate share of any excess, in amounts that may be material. In addition, if one or more investors in the trust default in their funding commitments and alternative investors are not located, the other investors, including us, may be required to fund their proportionate share of the defaulted commitment(s). Any material increase in the amount we are required to contribute to the trust would adversely impact our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, there can be no assurances that, despite the funds provided, construction of the office building will be completed.

## We are subject to seasonal fluctuations in our results of operations.

We believe that our results of operations are somewhat seasonal in nature (as is the case with traditional retailers), with relatively fewer listings and transactions in the first quarters of the year, and increased activity as the year-end shopping season initiates. This seasonality is the result of fewer listings after the Christmas and other holidays and summer vacation periods in our Southern hemisphere markets. To some degree, our historical rapid growth may have

overshadowed seasonal or cyclical factors that might have influenced our business to date. Seasonal or cyclical variations in our operations could become more pronounced over time, which could materially adversely affect our quarter to quarter results of operations in the future.

We have spent significant resources to launch and market classified advertisements on the MercadoLibre marketplace, which may not be successful in generating sufficient revenues for us.

In order to address the specific needs of buyers and sellers of motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate and services, we created classified advertisements in the MercadoLibre marketplace.

We have spent considerable resources in creating and marketing this space. However, this investment may not be successful in generating additional revenues for us and we may incur losses from offering this service. These losses could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We operate in a highly competitive and evolving market, and therefore face potential reductions in the use of our service.

The market for trading over the Internet is relatively new in Latin America, rapidly evolving and intensely competitive, and we expect competition to become more intense in the future. Barriers to entry are relatively low, and current and new competitors can launch new sites at a relatively low cost using software that is commercially available. We currently or potentially compete with a number of other companies.

22

### **Table of Contents**

Our direct competitors include various online sales and auction services, including MasOportunidades.com in Argentina, and a number of other small services, including those that serve specialty markets. We also compete with business-to-consumer online e-commerce services, such as pure play Internet retailer Submarino (a website of B2W Inc), and a growing number of bricks and mortar retailers who have launched on line offerings such as Americanas (a website of B2W Inc), Casas Bahia and Falabella, and with shopping comparison sites located throughout Latin America such as Buscape and Bondfaro, located throughout Latin America. In addition, we compete with online communities that specialize in classified advertisements. And although no regional competitor exists in the classified market, local players such as Webmotors, VivaStreet and Zap have important positions in certain markets. We face competition from a number of large online communities and services that have expertise in developing online commerce and facilitating online interaction. Certain of these competitors, including Google, Amazon.com, Microsoft and Yahoo! currently offer a variety of business-to-consumer commerce services, searching services and classified advertising services, and certain of these companies may introduce broader online commerce to their large user populations. Other large companies with strong brand recognition and experience in online commerce, such as large newspaper or media companies also compete in the online listing market. Companies with experience in online commerce, such as Amazon, may also seek to compete in the online listing market in Latin America. We also compete with traditional brick-and-mortar retailers to the extent buyers choose to purchase products in a physical establishment as opposed to on our platform. In connection with our payment business, our direct competitors include international online payments services such as Paypal and Google Checkout, and local online payment services such as DineroMail in Argentina, Chile, Colombia and Mexico, and Pagamento Digital and PagSeguro in Brazil; money remitters such as Western Union. Any or all of these companies could create competitive pressures, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We no longer have a non-competition arrangement with eBay. If eBay were to compete directly with us by launching a competing platform in Latin America, it would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and prospects. Similarly, eBay or other larger, well-established and well-financed companies may acquire, invest in or enter into other commercial relationships with competing online commerce services. Therefore, some of our competitors and potential competitors may be able to devote greater resources to marketing and promotional campaigns, adopt more aggressive pricing policies and devote substantially more resources to web site and systems development than us, which could adversely affect us.

In many cases, companies that directly or indirectly compete with us provide Internet access. These competitors include incumbent telephone companies, cable companies, mobile communications companies and large Internet service providers. Some of these providers may take measures that could degrade, disrupt, or increase the cost of customers—use of our services. For example, they could restrict or prohibit the use of their lines for our services, filter, block or delay the packets containing the data associated with our products, charge increased fees to us or our users for use of their lines to provide our services, or seek to charge us for our customers—use of our services or receipt of our e-mails. These activities are technically feasible. Although we have not identified any providers who intend to take these actions, any interference with our services or higher charges for access to the Internet, could cause us to lose existing users, impair our ability to attract new users, limit our potential expansion and harm our revenue and growth.

### Risks related to doing business in Latin America

We face the risk of political and economic crises, instability, terrorism, civil strife, expropriation and other risks of doing business in emerging markets.

We conduct our operations in emerging market countries in Latin America. Economic and political developments in these countries, including future economic changes or crises (such as inflation, currency devaluation or recession), government deadlock, political instability, terrorism, civil strife, changes in laws and regulations, expropriation or nationalization of property, and exchange controls could impact our operations or the market value of our common stock and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In the past, the performance of the economies of Latin American countries has been affected by each country s political situation. For example, during its crisis in 2001 and 2002, Argentina experienced social and political turmoil, including civil unrest, riots, looting, protests, strikes and street demonstrations which have resulted in significant

changes in its general economic policies and regulations. More recently, the Venezuelan and Bolivian administrations have nationalized or announced plans to nationalize certain industries and expropriate certain companies and property, and, in Venezuela, the administration has imposed exchange controls.

23

### **Table of Contents**

Although economic conditions in one country may differ significantly from another country, we cannot assure that events in one country alone will not adversely affect the market value of, or market for, our common stock. Latin American governments have exercised and continue to exercise significant influence over the economies of the countries where we operate. This involvement, as well as political and economic conditions, could adversely affect our business.

Governments in Latin America frequently intervene in the economies of their respective countries and occasionally make significant changes in policy and regulations. Governmental actions to control inflation and other policies and regulations have often involved, among other measures, price controls, currency devaluations, capital controls and limits on imports. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be adversely affected by changes in government policies or regulations, including such factors as: exchange rates and exchange control policies; inflation rates; interest rates; tariff and inflation control policies; import duties on information technology equipment; liquidity of domestic capital and lending markets; electricity rationing; tax policies, including royalty, tax increases and retroactive tax claims; and other political, diplomatic, social and economic developments in or affecting the countries where we operate. An eventual reduction of foreign investment in any of the countries where we operate may have a negative impact on such country s economy, affecting interest rates and the ability of companies such as ourselves to access financial markets. In addition, our employees in Brazil are currently represented by a labor union and employees in other Latin American countries may eventually become unionized. We may incur increased payroll costs and reduced flexibility under labor regulations if unionization in other countries were to occur, any of which may negatively impact our business.

### Latin America has experienced adverse economic conditions.

Latin American countries have historically experienced uneven periods of economic growth, as well as recession, periods of high inflation and economic instability. Currently, as a consequence of adverse economic conditions in global marteks and diminishing commodity prices, many of the economies of Latin American countries have slowed their rates of growth, and some have entered mild recessions. The duration and severity of this slowdown is hard to predict and could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Additionally, certain countries have experienced severe economic crises, which may still have future effects. For example, in 2001 Argentina defaulted on its sovereign debt due to severe economic turmoil. In the first half of 2005, Argentina restructured part of this sovereign debt. Certain creditors did not agree to the restructuring. Argentina s past default and its failure to restructure completely its remaining sovereign debt and fully negotiate with the holdout creditors may prevent Argentina from obtaining favorable terms or interest rates when accessing the international capital markets. Litigation initiated by holdout creditors or other parties may result in material judgments against the Argentine government and could result in attachments of or injunctions relating to assets of Argentina that the government intended for other uses. As a result, the government may not have the financial resources necessary to implement reforms and foster growth, which could have a material adverse effect on the country s economy. Any of these adverse economic conditions may occur again in the future, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Local currencies used in the conduct of our business are subject to depreciation, volatility and exchange controls. The currencies of many countries in Latin America, including Brasil, Argentina, Mexico and Venezuela, which together accounted for 94.9% of our revenues for 2006, 95.4% for 2007 and 95.3% for 2008, have experienced substantial depreciation in 2008 and volatility, particularly against the U.S. dollar, in the past. Currency movements, as well as higher interest rates, have materially and adversely affected the economies of many Latin American countries, including countries which account or are expected to account for a significant portion of our revenues. The depreciation of local currencies creates inflationary pressures that may have an adverse effect on us and generally restricts access to the international capital markets. For example, the devaluation of the Argentine peso has had a negative impact on the ability of Argentine businesses to honor their foreign currency denominated debt, led to very high inflation initially, significantly reduced real wages, had a negative impact on businesses whose success is dependent on domestic market demand, and adversely affected the government s ability to honor its foreign debt obligations. On the other hand, the appreciation of local currencies against the U.S. dollar may lead to the deterioration of the public accounts and balance of payments of the countries where we operate, as well as to a lower

economic growth related to exports.

We may be subject to exchange control regulations which might restrict our ability to convert local currencies into U.S. dollars. For example, in 2001 and 2002, Argentina imposed exchange controls and transfer restrictions substantially limiting the ability of companies to retain foreign currency or make payments abroad. In addition, Brazilian law provides that whenever there is a serious imbalance in Brazil s balance of payments or reason to foresee a serious imbalance, the Brazilian government may impose temporary restrictions on the remittance to foreign investors of the proceeds of their investments in Brazil. Currently, Venezuela has exchange control regulations in place that restrict our ability to convert local currency into U.S. dollars. Any additional imposition of exchange controls could adversely affect our company.

24

#### **Table of Contents**

Our reporting currency is the U.S. dollar but our revenues are paid in foreign currencies. Therefore, if the U.S. dollar strengthens relative to these foreign currencies (i.e. the foreign currencies devaluate against the U.S. dollar), the economic value of our revenues in U.S. dollar terms will decline.

We are subject to increased risks relating to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Because we conduct our business outside the United States and receive almost all of our revenues in currencies other than the U.S. dollar, but report our results in U.S. dollars, we face exposure to adverse movements in currency exchange rates. The currencies of certain countries where we operate, including most notably Brazil, Argentina and Mexico, have historically experienced significant devaluations. The results of operations in the countries where we operate are exposed to foreign exchange rate fluctuations as the financial results of the applicable subsidiaries are translated from the local currency into U.S. dollars upon consolidation. If the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies, as occurred in previous years, the translation of these foreign-currency-denominated transactions will result in increased net revenues, operating expenses, and net income. Similarly, our net revenues, operating expenses, and net income will decrease if the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies. For 2008, 53.8% of our revenues were denominated in Brazilian Reais, 16.9% in Venezuelan Bolivares Fuertes ,14.5% in Argentine Pesos , and 10.1% in Mexican Pesos . The foreign currency exchange rates for the full year 2008 relative to 2007 resulted in higher net revenues of approximately \$4.2 million and an increase in aggregate cost of net revenues and operating expenses of approximately \$3.6 million. However, local currency devaluations during the fourth quarter of 2008 resulted in a decrease in net revenues of approximately \$5.6 million and a decrease in the aggregate cost of net revenues and operating expenses of approximately \$3.9 million as compared to the fourth quarter of 2007. While we have entered in the past into transactions to hedge portions of our foreign currency translation exposure, these are expensive, and in addition it is very difficult to perfectly predict or completely eliminate the effects of this exposure.

Inflation and certain government measures to curb inflation may have adverse effects on the economies of the countries where we operate, our business and our operations.

Most Latin American countries have historically experienced high rates of inflation. Inflation and some measures implemented to curb inflation have had significant negative effects on the economies of Latin American countries. Governmental actions taken in an effort to curb inflation, coupled with speculation about possible future actions, have contributed to economic uncertainty over the years in most Latin American countries. The Latin American countries where we operate may experience high levels of inflation in the future that could lead to further government intervention in the economy, including the introduction of government policies that could adversely affect our results of operations. In addition, if any of these countries experience high rates of inflation, we may not be able to adjust the price of our services sufficiently to offset the effects of inflation on our cost structures. A return to a high inflation environment would also have negative effects on the level of economic activity and employment and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

### Political and economic conditions in Venezuela may have an adverse impact on our operations.

We conduct significant operations in Venezuela, offering both our MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago online payments solution, and have 126 employees who work in the country. Additionally, with the acquisition of CMG, we now have more significant operations in Venezuela. In 2008, our Venezuelan net revenues represented 16.9% of our consolidated net revenues. The political and economic conditions are very unstable, and we cannot predict the impact of any future political and economic events on our business. We cannot predict the economic and regulatory impact of President Chávez s initiatives, or whether the Venezuelan government will extend nationalization to e-commerce or other businesses that could impact our business and results of operations. Nationalization of telecommunications, electrical or other companies could reduce our or our customers access to our web site or our services or increase the costs of providing or accessing our services.

In addition, the Venezuelan government has imposed foreign exchange and price controls on the local currency. These foreign exchange controls increase our costs to, and also limit our ability to, convert local currency into U.S. dollars and transfer funds out of Venezuela, and may have an adverse effect on our Venezuelan customers. We cannot predict the long-term effects of exchange controls on our ability to process payments from Venezuelan customers or on the Venezuelan economy in general. Certain political events have also resulted in significant civil unrest in the country. Continuation or worsening of the political and economic conditions in Venezuela could materially and adversely

impact our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may incur losses in the event we are unable to distribute dividends from our Venezuelan subsidiaries at the official exchange rate, or as a result of changes in the political, economic or regulatory environment changes in Venezuela.

Venezuela has a dual exchange rate system that includes an official exchange rate which was \$2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per U.S. dollar at December 31, 2008, and a parallel exchange rate that was \$5.4 Bolivares Fuertes per U.S. dollar at December 31, 2008. During 2008, we re-measured the fair value of our assets and liabilities in our Venezuelan subsidiaries at the parallel exchange rate (5.4 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar as of December 31, 2008) resulting in a foreign currency gain of \$5.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2008 and \$3.6 million for all of 2008. The after tax positive effect on Net Income of the re-measurement was \$3.3 million in the fourth quarter of 2008 and \$2.4 million for all of 2008. This re-measurement was included as non-current other assets of \$7.8 million in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The re-measurement of the liabilities amounting to \$4.2 million was included in Accounts Payable and accrued expenses. At the same time, according to SFAS 52 Foreign Currency Translation , we translated the financial statements from our Venezuelan subsidiaries at the official exchange rate (2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar) which is the exchange rate applicable to dividend remittances. As 2008 was the first year in which we recorded positive retained earnings in our Venezuelan subsidiaries, in 2009 we will be requesting U.S. dollars at the official exchange rate for the first time to distribute dividends, through a process that includes obtaining approval from the Venezuelan Commission of Foreign Exchange Administration ( CADIVI ). We cannot predict if we will obtain approval of the CADIVI to distribute dividends using the official Venezuelan exchange rate, and therefore we may have to recognize losses in the future. See ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS Year ended December 31, 2008 compared to year ended December 31, 2007 Other income (expenses) for further information.

25

### **Table of Contents**

In addition, due to unstable political and economic conditions in Venezuela, the official and parallel exchange rates could devalue significantly, and we cannot provide any assurances that the official exchange rate will continue to be the rate applicable to translate foreign currency financial statements. Strong devaluations or changes in accounting rules could impact our results materially and we may have to recognize losses in the future.

# Developments in other markets may affect the Latin American countries where we operate, our financial condition and results of operations.

The market value of securities of companies such as ourselves, may be, to varying degrees, affected by economic and market conditions in other global markets. Although economic conditions vary from country to country, investors perception of the events occurring in one country may substantially affect capital flows into and securities from issuers in other countries, including Latin American countries. Various Latin American economies have been adversely impacted by the political and economic events that occurred in several emerging economies in recent times, including Mexico in 1994, the collapse of several Asian economies between 1997 and 1998, the economic crisis in Russia in 1998, the Brazilian devaluations in January of 1999 and in 2002, the Argentine crisis of 2001 and the market decline after September 11, 2001. Furthermore, Latin American economies may be affected by events in developed economies which are trading partners or that impact the global economy.

Developments of a similar magnitude to the international markets in the future can be expected to adversely affect the economies of Latin American countries and therefore us.

## E-commerce transactions in Latin America may be impeded by the lack of secure payment methods.

Unlike in the United States, consumers and merchants in Latin America can be held fully liable for credit card and other losses due to third-party fraud. As secure methods of payment for e-commerce transactions have not been widely adopted in Latin America, both consumers and merchants generally have a relatively low confidence level in the integrity of e-commerce transactions. In addition, many banks and other financial institutions have generally been reluctant to give merchants the right to process online transactions due to these concerns about credit card fraud. Unless consumer fraud laws in Latin American countries are modified to protect e-commerce merchants and consumers, and until secure, integrated online payment processing methods are fully implemented across the region, our ability to generate revenues from e-commerce may be limited, which could have a material adverse effect on our company.

### Argentina and other countries in Latin America have experienced adverse economic conditions.

Latin American countries have historically experienced uneven periods of economic growth, as well as recession, periods of high inflation and economic instability. Certain countries have experienced severe economic crises, which may still have future effects. For example, in 2001 Argentina defaulted on its sovereign debt due to severe economic turmoil. In the first half of 2005, Argentina restructured part of this sovereign debt. Certain creditors did not agree to the restructuring. Argentina s past default and its failure to restructure completely its remaining sovereign debt and fully negotiate with the holdout creditors may prevent Argentina obtaining favorable terms or interest rates when accessing the international capital markets. Litigation initiated by holdout creditors or other parties may result in material judgments against the Argentine government and could result in attachments of or injunctions relating to assets of Argentina that the government intended for other uses. As a result, the government may not have the financial resources necessary to implement reforms and foster growth, which could have a material adverse effect on the country s economy. In addition, as a result of this economic instability, the Argentine peso has been subject to significant devaluation in the past and may be subject to significant fluctuations in the future. In August 2008, Standard & Poor s Inc. downgraded Argentina s foreign debt rating based upon renewed concerns regarding economic conditions and rising fears of increased inflationary pressures. Such economic turmoil has given rise to significant uncertainties about Argentina s economic and political future. It is currently unclear whether the economic and political instability experienced over the past several years will continue and it is possible, that despite recent economic growth, Argentina may return to a deeper recession, higher inflation and unemployment and greater social unrest. We conduct significant operations in Argentina, offering both our MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago online payments solution in Argentina and have our corporate headquarters in that country. Argentina is our third leading revenue producing country. As a result, our business is to a very large extent dependent upon the economic additions prevalent in Argentina and adverse economic conditions in that country could have a material

adverse affect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Internet regulation in the countries where we operate is limited, many legal issues related to e-commerce and the Internet are unresolved and existing and new laws and regulations related to our business could have a material adverse effect on us.

Unlike the United States, none of the countries where we operate have specific laws governing the liability of Internet service providers, such as ourselves, for fraud, intellectual property infringement, other illegal activities committed by individual users or third-party infringing content hosted on a provider s servers. This legal uncertainty allows for different judges or courts to decide very similar claims in different ways and establish contradictory jurisprudence. Certain judges may decide that Internet service providers are liable to an intellectual property owner for a user s sale of counterfeit items using our platform, while others may decide that the responsibility lies solely with the offending user. This legal uncertainty allows for rulings against us and could set adverse precedents, which individually or in the aggregate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, legal uncertainty may negatively affect our clients perception and use of our services.

26

### **Table of Contents**

We are not currently subject to direct government regulation in most of the countries where we operate, other than those regulations applicable to businesses and commerce in general. It is not clear how existing laws governing issues such as general commercial activities, property ownership, copyrights and other intellectual property issues, taxation, libel and defamation, obscenity, and personal privacy apply to online businesses. The majority of these laws were adopted before the Internet was available and, as a result, do not contemplate or address the unique issues of the Internet. Due to these areas of legal uncertainty, and the increasing popularity and use of the Internet and other online services, it is possible that new laws and regulations will be adopted with respect to the Internet or other online services. These laws and regulations could cover issues such as online commerce, Internet service providers responsibility for third party content hosted in their servers, user privacy, freedom of expression, pricing, content and quality of products and services, taxation (including imposition of value added or sales taxes collection obligations), advertising, intellectual property rights, consumer protection, information storage obligations and information security. If these laws are enacted, they may have negative effects on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

As our activities and the types of goods listed on our web site grow, regulatory agencies or courts may argue or rule that we or our users must either obtain licenses or not be allowed to conduct business in their jurisdiction, either with respect to our services in general or only relating to certain items, such as auctions, real estate and motor vehicles. For example, numerous jurisdictions, including Brazil and Argentina, have regulations regarding auctions and auctioneers and the handling of property by secondhand dealers or pawnbrokers. A bill has been proposed in the Brazilian legislature that would specifically apply the auctioneer regulations to on-line auctions. Passage of this law or attempted enforcement of existing laws against us or our users and other regulatory and licensing claims could result in expensive litigation or could require us to change the way we or our users do business. Any changes in our or our users business methods could increase costs or reduce revenues or force us to prohibit listings of items in some countries and substantially limit our operations in major markets. We could also be subject to fines or other penalties, and any of these outcomes would harm our business.

In addition, because our services are accessible worldwide and we facilitate sales of goods to users worldwide, other foreign jurisdictions may claim that we are required to comply with their laws. As we expand and localize our international activities, we have to comply with the laws of the countries in which we operate. Laws regulating Internet companies outside of the Latin American jurisdictions where we operate may be more restrictive to us than those in Latin America. In order to comply with these laws we may have to change our business practices or restrict our services. We could be subject to penalties ranging from criminal prosecution to bans on our services for failure to comply with foreign laws.

We are also subject to laws relating to the use, storage and transfer of personally identifiable information about our users, especially financial information. Several jurisdictions have passed new laws in this area, and other jurisdictions are considering imposing additional restrictions. If we violate these laws, which in many cases apply not only to third-party transactions but also to transfers of information among ourselves, our subsidiaries, and other parties with which we have commercial relations, we could be subject to significant penalties and negative publicity, which would adversely affect us.

## Risks related to our shares

Our common stock has limited trading history, and the price of our shares may fluctuate substantially, and our stockholders investment may decline in value.

Our common stock commenced trading on the Nasdaq Global Market on August 10, 2007. The trading price of our common stock may be highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to factors, many of which are beyond our control, including those described above under

Risks related to our business.

Further, the stock markets in general, and the Nasdaq Global Market and the market for Internet-related and technology companies in particular, have especially recently, experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of these companies. We cannot assure you that trading prices and valuations will be sustained. These broad market and industry factors may materially and adversely affect the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. Market fluctuations, as well as general political and economic conditions in the countries where we operate, such as recession or currency

exchange rate fluctuations, may also adversely affect the market price of our common stock. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company s securities, that company is often subject to securities class-action litigation. This kind of litigation could result in substantial costs and a diversion of management s attention and resources, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

27

#### **Table of Contents**

We continue to be significantly influenced by a group of stockholders that control a significant percentage of our common shares and the value of our common stock could be negatively effected by any significant disposition of our shares by any of these stockholders.

Several stockholders own a significant percentage of our common stock. As of December 31, 2008, eBay owned approximately 8.1 million shares of our common stock (which represents 18.4% of our outstanding common stock as of December 31, 2008). Certain members of our management also hold a significant percentage of our common stock. Investment entities affiliated with General Atlantic LLC, collectively, General Atlantic, and investment entities affiliated with Tiger Global, L.P., collectively, Tiger, beneficially own approximately 3.9 million and 4.3 million shares of our common stock, respectively as of December 31, 2008 (which represent 8.9% and 9.8%, respectively of our outstanding common stock as of December 31, 2008). These stockholders retain the power to influence the outcome of important corporate decisions or matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders. The interests of these stockholders may conflict with, or differ from, the interests of other holders of our common shares. For example, these stockholders could cause us to make acquisitions that increase the amount of our indebtedness or outstanding shares of common stock, sell revenue-generating assets or inhibit change of control transactions that benefit other stockholders. They may also pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us. So long as these stockholders continue to own a substantial number of shares of our common stock, they will significantly influence all our corporate decisions and together with other stockholders may be able to effect or inhibit changes in control of our company.

Additionally, the actual sale, communication of an intention to sell or perceptions that any of the above mentioned stockholders may sell any significant amount of our common stock could negatively impact the market value of our common stock.

Provisions of our certificate of incorporation and Delaware law could inhibit others from acquiring us, prevent a change of control, and may prevent efforts by our stockholders to change our management.

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and by-laws may inhibit a change of control that our board of directors does not approve or changes in the composition of our board of directors, which could result in the entrenchment of current management. These provisions include:

advance notice requirements for stockholder proposals and director nominations; a staggered board of directors;

limitations on the ability of stockholders to remove directors other than for cause;

limitations on the ability of stockholders to own and/or exercise voting power over 20% of our common stock:

limitations on the ability of stockholders to amend, alter or repeal our by-laws;

the inability of stockholders to act by written consent;

the authority of the board of directors to adopt a stockholder rights plan;

the authority of the board of directors to issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock with any terms that the board of directors determines and additional shares of our common stock; and

limitations on the ability of certain stockholders to enter into certain business combinations with us, as provided under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law.

These provisions of our certificate of incorporation and by-laws may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders. See Description of capital stock for more information.

We may require additional capital in the future, and this additional capital may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

We may need to raise additional funds in order to fund more rapid expansion (organically or through strategic acquisitions), to develop new or enhanced services or products, to respond to competitive pressures or to acquire complementary products, businesses or technologies. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity or convertible debt securities, the percentage ownership of our stockholders will be reduced, stockholders may experience additional dilution and the securities that we issue may have rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of our common stock. Additional financing may not be available on terms favorable to us or at all. If adequate

funds are not available or are not available on acceptable terms, we may not be able to fund our expansion, take advantage of unanticipated acquisition opportunities, develop or enhance services or products or respond to competitive pressures. These inabilities could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Shares eligible for future sale may cause the market price of our common stock to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.

The market price of our common stock could decline as a result of sales of a large number of shares of our common stock in the market in the future or the perception that these sales could occur. These sales, or the possibility that these sales may occur, also might make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate.

Certain stockholders or entities controlled by them or their permitted transferees will, be able to sell their shares in the public market from time to time without registering them, subject to certain limitations on the timing, amount and method of those sales imposed by regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. Holders of restricted stock will also have the right to cause us to register the resale of shares of common stock beneficially owned by them.

28

### **Table of Contents**

Each of General Atlantic and Tiger agreed that, in respect of the shares each purchased in our initial public offering, neither of them would, without our prior written consent, transfer or dispose of directly or indirectly, any of its shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable into or exercisable for our shares, for a period of 18 months following the closing of our initial public offering that closed in August 2007. These agreements expired on January 31, 2009 and, accordingly, there are no further contractual restrictions precluding General Atlantic and Tiger from selling the shares purchased in our initial public offering. If any of these stockholders, the affiliated entities controlled by them or their respective permitted transferees were to sell a large number of their shares, the market price of our common stock could decline significantly. In addition, the perception in the public markets that sales by them might occur could also adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

In the future, we may issue securities in connection with investments and acquisitions. The amount of our common stock issued in connection with an investment or acquisition could constitute a material portion of our then outstanding common stock.

## It is unlikely that we will declare any dividends on our capital stock.

We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Instead, we intend to retain earnings, if any, for future operations and expansion and debt repayments. In addition, the terms of certain of our credit agreements prohibit the payment of cash dividends on our capital stock. Any decision to declare and pay dividends in the future will be made at the discretion of the board of directors and will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, cash requirements, financial condition, contractual restrictions and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

## Our stock repurchase program may not result in a positive return of capital to our stockholders.

In November 2008, we announced that our board of directors approved a share repurchase plan authorizing us to repurchase, from available capital, up to \$20 million of our outstanding common stock from time to time through November 13, 2009. Our share repurchases may not return value to stockholders because the market price of our common stock may decline significantly below the levels at which we repurchased shares of stock. Our share repurchase plan is intended to deliver stockholder value over the long-term, but stock price fluctuations can reduce the plan s effectiveness.

As part of our share repurchase plan, we may sell put options or engage in structured derivative transactions designed to reduce our cost of repurchasing stock. In the event of a significant and unexpected drop in our stock price, these arrangements may require us to repurchase shares at price levels that are significantly above the then-prevailing market prices of our stock. These overpayments may have an adverse effect on the effectiveness of our overall share repurchase plan and may reduce value for our stockholders.

# Requirements associated with being a public company require significant company resources and management attention.

In connection with our initial public offering, we became subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and the other rules and regulations of the SEC and the Nasdaq Global Market. We are also subject to various other regulatory requirements, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires that we evaluate and determine the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. If we have a material weakness or significant deficiency in our internal control over financial reporting, we may not detect errors on a timely basis and our financial statements may be materially misstated. As a result, our stockholders could lose confidence in our financial reporting, which could harm the trading price of our stock. In addition, in connection with our initial public offering in August 2007, we became subject to the rules of the Nasdaq Global Market. Our compliance with these rules and regulations have increased our legal and financial compliance costs and to make some activities more time-consuming and costly.

### It may be difficult to enforce judgments against us in U.S. courts.

Although we are a Delaware corporation, our subsidiaries and most of our assets are located outside of the United States. Furthermore, most of our directors and officers and some experts named in this report reside outside the United States. As a result, you may not be able to enforce judgments against us or our directors or officers in U.S. courts judgments based on the civil liability provisions of U.S. federal securities laws. It is unclear if original actions of civil

liabilities based solely upon U.S. federal securities laws are enforceable in courts outside the United States. It is equally unclear if judgments entered by U.S. courts based on the civil liability provisions of U.S. federal securities laws are enforceable in courts outside the United States. Any enforcement action in a court outside the United States will be subject to compliance with procedural requirements under applicable local law, including the condition that the judgment does not violate the public policy of the applicable jurisdiction.

29

### **Table of Contents**

### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

## **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

Our principal administrative, marketing and product development facilities are located in our offices in Bogotá, Colombia; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Santana do Parnaíba and São Paulo, Brazil; Caracas, Venezuela; Mexico City, Mexico; Santiago, Chile and Zona America, Uruguay. Currently, all of our offices are occupied under lease agreements. Other than Chilean, Colombian, Uruguayan and Venezuelan office leases, the leases for the rest of our facilities do not provide for renewal options. After expiration of these leases, we can renegotiate the leases with our current landlords, or move to another location. The following table shows the location of our offices and centers, and the expiration date of the leases under which they operate.

City and			Approximate Square	
Country Bogotá, Colombia	<b>Facility</b> Colombia operation	Address Calle 93 B # 17-25 Ofc.406, Bogotá, Colombia	Meters 107	<b>Lease Term</b> April 2009
Bogotá, Colombia	TuCarro Colombia operation	Calle 93 B # 17-25 Ofc.210 and 211, Bogotá, Colombia	132	April and October 2009
Buenos Aires, Argentina	Corporate headquarters, Argentina operation & Customer service center	Tronador 4890 floors &, 8 <sup>th</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> , Buenos Aires, 1430 Argentina	2,282.5	March 2010, March 2010 and May 2011
Buenos Aires, Argentina	Customer service center	Av. Costanera Rafael Obligado y Geronimo Salguero, Buenos Aires, Argentina	1,740	January 2012
Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela operation	Piso 7° Edificio Torre Country, Francisco de Miranda, Urbanización El Rosal, Municipio de Chacao, Estado de Miranda	436	April 2011
Lithia Springs, Georgia, U.S.A.	SAVVIS Data Center	375 Riverside Parkway Lithia Springs, Georgia 30122,	9.7	April 2009
Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico operation	Ibsen 43-101, Colonia Polanco, Miguel Hidalgo, Código Postal 11650, Mexico D.F. Mexico	147	December 2008 In process of renewal
Sterling, Virginia, U.S.A.	SAVVIS Data Center	45901 Nokes Blvd. Sterling, Virginia 20166	356	April 2009

San Luis, Argentina	Technology Development center	Av. Universitaria s/n, Ciudad de la Punta, San Luis, Argentina		no end date		
Santana do Parnaíba, Brazil	Brazilian Customer service center	Rua Yojiro Takaoka, 4350 Cep 06541-038 Santana do Parnaíba, São Paulo, Brazil	1,032	October 2009 and March 2013		
Santiago, Chile	Chile operation	Coronel Pereira 72, oficina 301, Las Condes, Santiago, Chile	131	April 2009		
São Paulo, Brazil	Brazil operation	Rua Gomes de Carvalho, 1306 Vila Olimpia, Cep 04547-005 São Paulo, Brazil	598	November 2009		
Zona America, Uruguay	Uruguay Staff	Ruta 8, km 17.5 Edificio 200, local 108 Zona America, Uruguay	37	December 2009		
30						

### **Table of Contents**

All of our properties are leased. We do not own any properties. From time to time we consider various alternatives related to our long-term facility needs. While we believe our existing facilities are adequate to meet our immediate needs, it may become necessary to lease or acquire additional or alternative space to accommodate any future growth. On June 19, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary agreed to participate in a real estate trust for the construction of an office building located in the City of Buenos Aires, where we plan to move our headquarters and Argentine offices once construction is complete. See ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS Recent Acquisitions for further information regarding this investment.

### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, we are involved in disputes that arise in the ordinary course of our business. The number and significance of these disputes is increasing as our business expands and our company grows. Any claims against us, whether meritorious or not, may be time consuming, result in costly litigation, require significant amounts of management time, result in the diversion of significant operational resources and require expensive implementations of changes to our business methods to respond to these claims. See Item 1A Risk Factors for additional discussion of the litigation and regulatory risks facing our company.

As of December 31, 2008, our total reserves for proceeding-related contingencies were approximately \$0.9 million for 313 legal actions against us where we have determined that a loss is probable. We do not reserve for losses we determine to be possible or remote.

As of December 31, 2008, there were 281 lawsuits pending against our Brazilian subsidiary in the Brazilian ordinary courts. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, there were more than 1,940 lawsuits pending against our Brazilian subsidiary in the Brazilian consumer courts, where a lawyer is not required to file or pursue a claim. In most of these cases, the plaintiffs asserted that we were responsible for fraud committed against them, or responsible for damages suffered when purchasing an item on our website, when using MercadoPago, or when we invoiced them. We believe we have meritorious defenses to these claims and intend to continue defending them.

We do not believe that any single pending lawsuit or administrative proceeding, if adversely decided, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition results of operations and cash flows. Set forth below is a description of the legal proceedings that we have determined to be material to our business. We have excluded ordinary routine legal proceedings incidental to our business. In each of these proceedings we also believe we have meritorious defenses, and intend to continue defending these actions. We have established a reserve for these proceedings.

### Litigation

On March 28, 2003, Qix Skateboards Indústria e Comercio Ltda., or Qix, sued MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda., our Brazilian subsidiary, in the 3rd Civil Court, County of Novo Hamburgo, State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Qix alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary was infringing Qix s trademarks as a result of users selling allegedly counterfeit Qix shoes through the Brazilian page of our website, based on Brazilian Industrial Property Law (Law 9,279/96). Qix sought an order enjoining the sale of Qix-branded shoes on the MercadoLibre marketplace with a \$50,000 daily non-compliance penalty. On April 25, 2003 we were summoned of an injunction granted to prohibit the offer of Qix products on our platform, but the penalty was established at \$500. On May 5, 2003 we appealed the decision, but the injunction was not lifted. To date, we have not received the summons for the original action because we filed an appeal challenging the jurisdiction of the court, which appeal is still pending.

On November 5, 2003, Editora COC Empreendimentos Culturais Ltda., or Editora COC, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the 3rd Civil Court of the County of Bauru, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Editora COC alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary and an identified user were both infringing Editora COC s trademarks as a result of our users selling allegedly pirate copies of Editora s COC CD-ROMs through the Brazilian page of our website, based on Brazilian Industrial Property Law (Law 9,279/96) and the Brazilian Copyright Law (Law 9,610/98). Editora COC sought an order for the search and seizure of products held by the user and enjoining the sale of Editora COC-branded products on our platform. An injunction was granted to prohibit the offer of Editora COC s products on our platform. On September 8, 2005, the court ruled against us and held that we had to pay \$3,000 and our co-defendant had to pay \$900 in moral damages, plus an amount of material damages to be defined at judgment execution, plus attorneys fees in the amount of 10% of the total damages paid by each defendant. On January 13, 2006 we appealed the ruling to the

relevant court of appeals, which appeal is still pending.

31

### **Table of Contents**

On March 17, 2006, Vintage Denim Ltda., or Vintage, sued our Brazilian subsidiaries MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. and eBazar.com.br Ltda. in the 29th Civil Court of the County of São Paulo, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Vintage requested a preliminary injunction alleging that these subsidiaries were infringing Diesel trademarks and their right of exclusive distribution as a result of sellers listing allegedly counterfeit and original imported Diesel branded clothing through the Brazilian page of our website, based on Brazilian Industrial Property Law (Law 9,279/96). Vintage sought an order enjoining the sale of Diesel-branded clothing on our platform. A preliminary injunction was granted on April 11, 2006 to prohibit the offer of Diesel-branded products, and a fine for non-compliance was imposed in the approximate amount of \$5,300 per defendant per day of non-compliance. We appealed the decision, but the preliminary injunction was not lifted. On August 16, 2007 we presented another appeal to the Superior Court of Justice, in Brasilia. Vintage filed an action requesting a permanent injunction on May 12, 2006, alleging the same facts as alleged in the preliminary injunction request. In September of 2006, a fine of \$157,000 was imposed on our Brazilian subsidiaries due to the alleged non-compliance of the preliminary injunction. We filed an appeal to the fine and requested its suspension pending a final adjudication on the merits. In October of 2006, the fine was suspended and on January 23, 2007, the fine was declared null and void. However, because our appeal of the preliminary injunction failed, in March of 2007, Vintage presented new petitions alleging non-compliance of the preliminary injunction granted to Vintage and requested a fine of approximately \$3.3 million against us, which represents approximately \$5,300 per defendant per day of alleged non-compliance since April 13, 2006. On July 4, 2007, the judge ordered the payment of the fine mandated in the preliminary injunction, without specifying the amount. When we are officially notified of the amount of the fine, we will present a new appeal against the application of the fine. On July 18, 2007 the judge set a conciliatory hearing for August 1, 2007. We attended the hearing but could not reach an agreement. On September 14, 2007, the judge decided that (i) our Brazilian subsidiaries were not responsible for alleged infringement of intellectual property rights by its users; and that (ii) the plaintiffs did not prove the alleged infringement of its intellectual property rights. The decision maintained the injunction until such ruling is non-appealable. We presented a request that the injunction should be revoked, but it was rejected. Plaintiff presented appeal against the decision on the September 14, 2007 ruling, which appeal was published on December 11, 2007. On January 8, 2008, we presented an appeal to the Court of the State of São Paulo against the decision that maintained the injunction, and, on January 14, 2008, we presented a reply to the appeal filed by the plaintiff. On June 30, 2008, our appeal against the decision that maintained the injunction was rejected and we presented another appeal to the Superior Court of Justice in Brasilia on July 7, 2008. This appeal was denied on January 23, 2009. We presented another appeal to that decision on February 2, 2009.

On April 6, 2006, Fallms Distribuido de Fitas Ltda., or Fallms, and 100% Nacional Distribuidora de Fitas Ltda., or 100% Nacional, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the Second Civil Court of Santo Amaro, County of São Paulo, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Fallms and 100% Nacional alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary was infringing their intellectual property rights as a result of users selling unauthorized copies of their copyrighted movies through the Brazilian page of our website and by using their trademark Brasileirinhas on such copies. Fallms and 100% Nacional sought an order enjoining the sale of Fallms, 100% Nacional and Brasileirinhas branded movies on our platform. An injunction was granted to prohibit the offer of Fallms, 100% Nacional and Brasileirinhas branded movies. We were summoned in March of 2007 and presented our defense on March 14, 2007. In June of 2007, Fallms filed a petition to increase the fine imposed in the preliminary injunction, from approximately \$200, to approximately \$530 per day of noncompliance, based on alleged non-compliance by our Brazilian subsidiary. On July 2, 2007, we presented a petition requesting the judge to revoke the preliminary injunction. On July 25, 2007, the judge revoked the preliminary injunction. On the same date, the judge decided that (i) our Brazilian subsidiary was not responsible for alleged infringement of intellectual property rights by its users; and that (ii) the plaintiffs did not prove that (a) they own the trademark Brasileirinhas and copyrights of Brasileirinhas branded movies and (b) the alleged infringement of intellectual property rights resulted in an effective copyright violation. The plaintiffs presented a request asking for clarification of the decision, but it was rejected. On November 6, 2007, plaintiffs appealed the July 25, 2007 decision that dismissed the case, and we presented our reply to that appeal on February 1, 2008.

On March 7, 2007, Xuxa Promoções e Produções Artísticas Ltda., or Xuxa, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the Court of Barra da Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Xuxa, a popular television personality in Brazil,

alleged that counterfeit copies of one of her CDs and of a movie with her participation as an actress (for which she owns the copyright and distribution rights) are being sold on our platform, and as such our Brazilian subsidiary is infringing her intellectual and property rights. Xuxa seeks an injunction, the establishment of preventive measures, fines, and compensatory and statutory damages. An injunction ordering the removal of any offers of copies of this CD and movie was granted to Xuxa. We appealed the injunction on July 2, 2007 and presented our defense on July 6, 2007. On December 17, 2007, both parties filed a joint petition requesting suspension of the process for 60 days until March 10, 2008, due to negotiation of a settlement of the case. On March 10, 2008, both parties presented a joint petition requesting the extension of the suspension term for 30 more days, however, did not reach an agreement to settle the case. Our appeal against the injunction was rejected on July 14, 2008 and we presented another appeal against that decision to the same court on July 18, 2008.

On June 11, 2007, Praetorium Instituto de Ensino, Pesquisas e Atividades de Extensão e Direito Ltda., or Praetorium, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the Fourth Civil Court of the County of Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Praetorium alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary was infringing Praetorium s copyrights as a result of our users selling allegedly counterfeit copies of Praetorium s courses through the Brazilian page of our website. Praetorium seeks an injunction, fines, and compensatory and statutory damages. An injunction ordering the removal of any offers containing the name of Praetorium was granted to Praetorium on July 11, 2007 giving us 48 hours to comply. In addition to the preliminary injunction, a fine of approximately \$5,300 per day of noncompliance was imposed up to a maximum of approximately \$131,000 and a fine of approximately \$530 was also imposed for each new product posted after July 13, 2007 containing the name of Praetorium and listed in the Brazilian page of our website. On August 3, 2007, we appealed the preliminary injunction to the State Court of Minas Gerais and presented our defense on August 8, 2007. On November 20, 2007, the State Court of Minas Gerais rejected our request that the injunction should be suspended until judgment of the appeal. Notwithstanding, the appeal against the decision that granted the preliminary injunction is still pending.

32

### **Table of Contents**

On August 23, 2007, Serasa S.A., or Serasa, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the Sixth Civil Court of Santo Amaro, City of São Paulo, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Serasa, a company which provides credit-related analysis, information services and data bank and payment habits related to individuals and corporations, alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary should be responsible for the sale by its users of allegedly unlawful content and unfair uses of its services and Serasa s trade name and trademarks. Serasa seeks an injunction, fines, and compensatory damages. On November 5, 2007 a preliminary injunction was granted to Serasa, ordering our Brazilian subsidiary (a) to remove any content offering: (i) consultation of Serasa s database; and (ii) passwords, texts or any material that promises to consult, remove or teach how to remove someone name from Serasa s database; (b) the prohibition to allow in its website any content similar to the aforementioned; and (c) to provide certain personal data of certain users who have offered such products. In addition to the preliminary injunction, a fine of approximately \$5,500 per day of noncompliance was imposed. On December 17, 2007, our Brazilian subsidiary presented the information requested. We appealed the preliminary injunction to the State Court of São Paulo and presented our defense on January 7, 2008. Serasa replied to our appeal on January 30, 2008. On March 26, 2008, we were summoned with a petition presented by Serasa alleging non-compliance with the injunction. We presented our response on March 31, 2008, arguing that we are in full compliance with the injunction. On August 26, 2008 the State Court of São Paulo lifted the prohibition to allow in the Brazilian website any content related to Serasa as established in the injunction but it was not appealed by the plaintiff. The judge set a conciliatory hearing for March 13, 2009.

On November 23, 2007 Botelho Indústria e Distribuição Cinematográfica Ltda., or Botelho, sued our Brazilian subsidiary in the Third Civil Court of the City of Rio de Janeiro, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Botelho alleged that our Brazilian subsidiary was infringing its intellectual property rights as a result of users selling unauthorized copies of Botelho s courses through the Brazilian website. Botelho seeks an injunction, fines, and compensatory and statutory damages, which was not yet analyzed by the judge. On February 25, 2008 we presented arguments to give the judge support and background to analyze the requested injunction. We presented our defense on March 5, 2008. On October 25, 2007, Iglesia Mesianica Mundial Sekai Kyusei Kio en la Argentina, or Iglesia Mesianica, filed suit against our Argentine subsidiary, MercadoLibre S.A., in the Thirteenth Civil Court of the City of Buenos Aires, Argentina. The complaint was officially notified on April 17, 2008. Iglesia Mesianica alleged in the complaint that our Argentine subsidiary should be held liable as a result of our users selling books that allegedly plagiarized certain Iglesia Mesianica s books through the Argentine page of our website. Iglesia Mesianica seeks monetary damages in the amount of approximately \$95,000. We presented our defense on May 9, 2008.

On February 29, 2008, Mr. Eduardo Paoletti presented a claim against our Brazilian subsidiary and Banco do Brasil S.A. and Banco Nossa Caixa S.A., in the Forty Second Civil Court of the Central Court of the City of São Paulo. Plaintiff alleges that his personal information was used by third parties to (i) register in our Brazilian website and (ii) open bank accounts in the aforementioned banks in order to commit fraud against users of our Brazilian website. Plaintiff alleges that our Brazilian shall be held joint and severally responsible with the other defendants for damages. Mr. Paoletti seeks compensatory and statutory damages estimated for approximately \$1.8 million. We were summoned on June 19, 2008 and presented our defense on July 28, 2008.

On July 25, 2008, Nike International Ltd. or Nike requested a preliminary injunction against our Argentine subsidiary in the First Civil and Commercial Federal Court, Argentina. We were officially notified on August 14, 2008. Nike requested the injunction alleging that this subsidiary was infringing Nike trademarks as a result of sellers listing allegedly counterfeit Nike branded products through the Argentine page of our website. A preliminary injunction was granted on August 11, 2008 to suspend the offer of Nike-branded products until sellers could be properly identified. We appealed the decision on August 22, 2008.

## State of São Paulo Fraud Claim

On June 12, 2007, a state prosecutor of the State of São Paulo, Brazil presented a claim against our Brazilian subsidiary. The state prosecutor alleges that our Brazilian subsidiary should be held liable for any fraud committed by sellers on the Brazilian version of our website, or responsible for damages suffered by buyers when purchasing an item on the Brazilian version of the MercadoLibre website. We were summoned on December 12, 2007 and presented our defense on January 4, 2008.

### **State of Minas Gerais Fraud Claim**

On October 5, 2007, a state prosecutor of the State of Minas Gerais, city of Uberlandia, Brazil presented a claim against our Brazilian subsidiary. The state prosecutor alleges that our Brazilian subsidiary should be held liable for any fraud committed by sellers on the Brazilian version of our website, or responsible for damages suffered by buyers when purchasing an item on the Brazilian version of the MercadoLibre website. We were summoned on June 30, 2008 and presented our defense on July 25, 2008, which was replied on November 14, 2008.

### City of São Paulo Tax Claim

On September 13, 2007, we paid to tax authorities in São Paulo, Brazil approximately \$1.1 million, consisting of \$1.0 million in accrued taxes and \$0.1 million in fines, related to our Brazilian subsidiary s activities in São Paulo for the period 2002 through 2004. We had reserved approximately \$1.1 million against these taxes as of December 31, 2006 so no additional provision was recorded for the payment. São Paulo tax authorities have also asserted taxes and fines against us relating to the period from 2005 to 2007 in an approximate additional amount of \$5.9 million. In January 2005, we had moved our operations to Santana de Parnaíba City, Brazil and began paying taxes to that jurisdiction, therefore we believe we have strong defenses to the claims of the São Paulo authorities with respect to this period. We believe the risk of loss for this period is remote, and as a result, have not reserved provisions for this claim. On August 31, 2007, we presented administrative defenses against the authorities claim; however, their response is still pending.

33

### **Table of Contents**

### **Brazilian National Public Treasury Tax Claim**

On March 17, 2008, our Brazilian subsidiary received a tax claim for approximately \$198,000 presented by the National Public Treasury of Brazil. The notice claims non-payment of income taxes that we believe we paid, and accordingly, we consider the risk of loss for this claim to be remote. On March 28, 2008, we presented our defense requesting a declaration that no such taxes are due.

### **Trademark Claim**

We filed our first three applications to register the name MercadoLivre in Brazil with the Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial (the National Institute of Industrial Property, or INPI) on October 7, 1999. Editora Livre Mercado Ltda., a publishing company, challenged these three applications based on their trademark Livre Mercado, a trade magazine. These challenges are currently pending with INPI. However, we cannot assure you that we will succeed in obtaining these trademarks or in our challenges to existing or future applications by other parties. If we are not successful, we could face claims by any future trademark owners. Any past or future claims relating to these issues, whether meritorious or not, could cause us to enter into costly royalty and/or licensing agreements. We may also have to modify our brand name in Brazil (or other jurisdictions) if any successful demands against us are too expensive. Any of these circumstances could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Other third parties have from time to time claimed, and others may claim in the future, that we have infringed their intellectual property rights. We have been notified of several potential third-party claims for intellectual property infringement through our website. These claims, whether meritorious or not, are time consuming, can be costly to resolve, could cause service upgrade delays, and could require expensive implementations of changes to our business methods to respond to these claims. See Item 1A Risk factors Risks related to our business We could potentially face legal and financial liability for the sale of items that infringe on the intellectual property rights of others and for information disseminated on the MercadoLibre marketplace .

### ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matters were submitted to a vote of our security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.

### **PART II**

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

### Market Price of and Dividends on the Registrant s Common Equity

Shares of our common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, or our common stock, trade on the Nasdaq Global Market (NASDAQ) under the symbol MELI. As of December 31, 2008, the closing price of our common stock was \$16.41 per share. As of February 17, 2009, we had approximately 40 holders of record of our common stock. This figure does not reflect the beneficial ownership of shares held in nominee name. The following table sets forth, for the indicated periods, the high and low closing sale prices for our common stock on the Nasdaq Global Market and the cash distributions declared per share:

	Closing stock price				
	High		Low		per share
2007:					
3rd quarter	\$	41.06	\$	18.00	
4th quarter	\$	78.81	\$	35.18	
2008:					
1st quarter	\$	70.01	\$	31.72	
2nd quarter	\$	56.05	\$	37.11	
3rd quarter	\$	36.98	\$	20.10	
4th quarter	\$	21.58	\$	8.28	

### **Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities**

There were no sales of unregistered securities by us during the three-month period ending December 31, 2008.

### **Use of Proceeds from IPO**

Our registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (Registration No. 333-142880) (the Registration Statement), with respect to our initial public offering (the Offering) of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, was declared effective on August 9, 2007. We sold a total of 3,000,000 shares of common stock in the Offering and the selling shareholders sold a total of 15,488,762 shares of common stock in the Offering. The net proceeds to us of the Offering were approximately \$49.6 million. These proceeds have been used to repay a \$9.5 million outstanding loan (including interest) with eBay Inc., \$19.4 million for our acquisition of CMG, and the remainder for our acquisition of the DeRemate Operations and general corporate purposes. See our quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2007 for a further discussion of our use of proceeds from the Offering.

34

### **Table of Contents**

### **Dividend Policy**

We have never paid cash dividends on our stock and do not anticipate paying cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

## **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under the Company s equity compensation plan as of December 31, 2008 is set forth in Item 12, Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management.

## **Performance Graph**

The graph below shows the total stockholder return of an investment of \$100 on August 10, 2007 (the first day of trading of our common stock on the Nasdaq Stock Exchange) through December 31, 2008 for (i) our common stock (ii) The Nasdaq Composite Index (iii) The S&P 500 Index and (iv) the Dow Jones Ecommerce Index. The Dow Jones Ecommerce Index is a weighted index of stocks of companies in the e-commerce industry. Stock price performance show in the graph below is not indicative of future stock price performance.

We cannot assure you that our share performance will continue into the future with the same or similar trends depicted in the graph above. We will not make or endorse any predictions as to our future stock performance.

35

### **Table of Contents**

The foregoing graph and chart shall not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this information by reference, and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under those acts.

### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

The following table describes common stock repurchases made by the Company during the fourth quarter of 2008:

					Total Number of Shares	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that			
		Total Number of Shares		verage ce Paid	Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced	Y Pui	May  Tet Be The chased der the		
Period		Purchased	Per Share		er Share Plans(1)		Plans		
November 1, 2008	November 30, 2008	249,700	\$	10.38	249,700	\$ m \$	17.4 hillion 17.4	(2)	
December 1, 2008	December 31, 2008			n/a			illion	(2)	

(1) On November 14. 2008, we announced that our board of directors approved a share repurchase plan authorizing us to repurchase, from available capital, up to \$20 million of our outstanding common stock from time to time through November 13, 2009. The timing and amount of any share repurchase under the share

repurchase plan

will be determined by our management based on market conditions and other considerations, and repurchases may be effected in the open market, through derivative, accelerated repurchase and other privately negotiated transactions and through plans designed to comply with Rules 10b-18 or 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act. The share repurchase plan does not require us to acquire any specific number of shares and may be temporarily or permanently suspended or discontinued by us at any time. A committee of the board of directors will reevaluate the operation of the plan each fiscal quarter.

(2) The approximate total dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased is the difference between the

total amount of repurchases authorized and the total amount spent on repurchases to date. To enhance our share repurchase plan, we sell equity put options. These put options entitle the holders to sell shares of our common stock to us on certain dates at specified prices. As of December 31, 2008, options to purchase 185,000 shares of our common stock were outstanding, each with a strike price of \$10 per share. The dollar amount available for open market repurchases will be reduced by the dollar amount paid to holders for shares upon the exercise of outstanding options. None of these warrants has been exercised to

date.

#### **Table of Contents**

## ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following summary financial data is qualified by reference to and should be read in conjunction with Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this report.

				Year		d Decemb	er 31,			
(in millions) Statement of income data:	2004	4		2005		2006	2	2007	2	2008
	\$	12.7	\$	28.2	\$	52.1	\$	85.1	\$	137.0
Net revenues Cost of net revenues	Ф	(2.5)	Ф	(6.1)	Ф	(12.1)	Ф	(18.3)	Φ	(27.5)
Gross profit		10.2		22.1		40		66.9		109.5
Operating expenses: Product and technology										
development		(1.3)		(2.2)		(3.1)		(4.4)		(7.3)
Sales and marketing		(9.1)		(14.7)		(23.4)		(27.6)		(40.0)
General and administrative		(3.1)		(4.4)		(8.2)		(13.2)		(22.8)
Compensation Cost related to										(1.0)
CMG acquisition										(1.9)
Total operating expenses	(	13.5)		(21.3)		(34.6)		(45.2)		(72.0)
Income (loss) from operations		(3.3)		0.8		5.4		21.7		37.5
Other income (expenses): Interest income and other financial										
gains		1.2		0.4		0.5		1.6		1.8
Interest expense and other										
financial charges		(0.3)		(0.5)		(1.7)		(2.7)		(8.4)
Foreign currency (loss) gain		0.2		0.3		(0.4)		(3.1)		(1.5)
Other expenses, net				(0.3)		(1.5)		(3.0)		0.1
Net income (loss) before income										
and asset tax and cumulative effect		(2.2)		0.7		2.3		14.4		29.4
of change in accounting principle Income and asset tax		(2.2)		0.7		2.3		14.4		29.4
(expense) benefit				1.4		(1.2)		(4.7)		(10.6)
Net income (loss) before										
cumulative effect of change in										
accounting principle and gain from		(2.2)		2.0		1 1		0.7		100
discontinued operations		(2.2)		2.0 0.3		1.1		9.7		18.8

# Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle

Net income (loss) Accretion of preferred stock	(2.2) (0.5)	2.4 (0.5)	1.1 (0.5)	9.7 (0.3)	18.8
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ (2.7)	\$ 1.9	\$ 0.6	\$ 9.4	\$ 18.8

				1	At Dec	cember 31	,		
(in millions)	2	2004	2	2005		2006		2007	2008
Balance sheet data:									
Total assets	\$	24.1	\$	44.4	\$	53.8	\$	134.5	\$ 156.7
Long term debt				12.0		9.0			3.1
Total liabilities		5.1		23.2		30.5		42.8	63.3
Net assets		19.0		21.2		23.3		91.7	93.4
Mandatorily redeemable									
convertible preferred stock		63.1		63.6		64.1			
Common stock		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1	0.1
Stockholders equity (deficit)	\$	(44.1)	\$	(42.4)	\$	(40.7)		91.7	93.4

	2	004		2005		2006	2	2007	2	2008
Earnings (loss) per share										
data:										
Basic net income										
(loss) available to common										
stockholders per common										
share	\$	(0.21)	\$	0.05	\$	0.01	\$	0.22	\$	0.43
Diluted net income per										
common share	\$		\$	0.05	\$		\$	0.22	\$	0.42
Weighted average shares (2):										
Basic	12,	739,980	13	3,065,496	13	3,149,139	25	,149,405(1)	44,	239,443
Diluted			13	3,671,359			25	,478,336	44,	348,950

Year Ended December 31,

(1) Includes the effect of the issuance of 3,000,000 shares of our common stock in connection with our initial public offering in August 2007.

(2) Shares outstanding at

December 31, 2008 were 44,070,367.

37

#### **Table of Contents**

	Year ended December 31,									
(in millions)		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
Other data:										
Number of confirmed registered										
users at end of period (1)		6.5		12.2		18.2		24.9		33.7
Number of confirmed new										
registered users during period (2)		2.5		5.7		6.0		6.7		8.8
Gross merchandise volume (3)	\$	299.3	\$	607.7	\$	1,075.1	\$	1,511.5	\$	2,078.9
Number of successful items sold										
(4)		5.1		8.4		13.8		17.5		21.1
Total payment volume (5)	\$	8.9	\$	38.5	\$	89.0	\$	158.0	\$	255.9
Total payment transactions (6)								1.3		1.9
Capital expenditures	\$	2.1	\$	2.0	\$	2.4	\$	3.1	\$	61.6
Depreciation and amortization	\$	1.1	\$	1.6	\$	2.0	\$	2.3	\$	3.3

- (1) Measure of the cumulative number of users who have registered on the MercadoLibre marketplace and confirmed their registration.
- (2) Measure of the number of new users who have registered on the MercadoLibre marketplace and confirmed their registration.
- (3) Measure of the total U.S. dollar sum of all transactions completed through the MercadoLibre marketplace, excluding motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft and real estate.

- (4) Measure of the number of items that were sold/purchased through the MercadoLibre marketplace.
- (5) Measure of total U.S. dollar sum of all transactions paid for using MercadoPago.
- (6) Measure of the number of all transactions paid for using MercadoPago.

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of our operations in conjunction with our Selected Financial Data and our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes to those statements included elsewhere in this report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements reflecting our current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results and the timing of events may differ materially from those contained in these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed in the section entitled Risk Factors and elsewhere in this report.

The discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations has been organized to present the following:

- a brief overview of our company;
- a review of our financial presentation and accounting policies, including our critical accounting policies;
- a discussion of our principal trends and results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007, and 2008;
- a discussion of the principal factors that influence our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity;
- a discussion of our liquidity and capital resources, a discussion of our capital expenditures and a description of our contractual obligations; and
- a discussion of the market risks that we face.

#### Overview

We host the largest online commerce platform in Latin America focused on enabling e-commerce and its related services. Our services are designed to provide our users with mechanisms to buy, sell, pay for and collect on e-commerce transactions effectively and efficiently. With a population of over 550 million people and a region with one of the fastest-growing Internet penetration rates, we provide buyers and sellers with a robust online commerce environment that fosters the development of a large and growing e-commerce community. We offer technological and commercial solutions that seek to address the distinctive cultural and geographic challenges of operating an online

commerce platform in Latin America.

We were incorporated in Delaware in October 1999 and introduced web sites in Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Colombia, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela by April 2000. In order to build a critical mass of customers, we initially offered our services free of charge in all of these markets.

38

#### **Table of Contents**

In May 2000, we obtained significant financing and reached gross merchandise volume of \$14.3 million. In 2001, we launched a new version of our site and brand and launched our operations in Ecuador. Our gross merchandise volume for the year ending December 31, 2001 grew to \$21.3 million. Our gross merchandise volume reached \$55.4 million for 2002, \$164.3 million for 2003 and \$299.3 million for 2004. In November of 2005, we acquired certain operations of DeRemate.com, Inc. and our gross merchandise volume reached \$607.7 million. During 2006, we launched sites in Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic and Panama, and our gross merchandise volume reached \$1,075.1 million. Our gross merchandise volume was \$1,511.5 million for 2007.

In August 2007, we successfully completed our initial public offering through which 16,077,185 shares of our common stock were sold at a initial public offering price of \$18.00 per share less an underwriting discount of 4.5%. Out of that total, 2,608,696 shares of common stock were sold by us and 13,468,489 were sold by selling shareholders. We, along with certain shareholders, granted to the underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from August 9, 2007, to purchase up to 2,411,577 additional shares at the public offering price less the underwriting discount. The option was exercised in full, and of that total, an additional 391,304 shares were sold by us and 2,020,273 were sold by the selling shareholders.

In January 2008, we acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Classified Media Group, Inc., or CMG, and its subsidiaries. CMG and its subsidiaries operate an online classified advertisements platform primarily dedicated to the sale of automobiles at www.tucarro.com in Venezuela, Colombia and Puerto Rico and real estate at www.tuinmueble.com in Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, the United States, Costa Rica and the Canary Islands. The purchase price for the shares of CMG and its subsidiaries was \$19 million, subject to certain escrows and working capital adjustment. On January 22, 2009, we released the escrow balance of \$1.1 million to the Sellers. In September 2008, we completed the acquisition of DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V. and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. for an aggregate purchase price of \$37.6 million. We also purchased of certain URLs, domains, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights related to those businesses for \$2.4 million. On February 12, 2009, the purchase price allocation period finished and the Company agreed with the Sellers to a working capital adjustment of \$480,912 to be paid by the Sellers to the Company.

We offer our users two principal services:

The MercadoLibre marketplace: The MercadoLibre marketplace, which we sometimes refer to as our Marketplace business, is a fully-automated, topically-arranged and user-friendly online commerce service. This service permits both businesses and individuals to list items and conduct their sales and purchases online in either a fixed-price or auction-based format. Additionally, through online classified advertisements, our registered users can list and purchase motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate and services. Any Internet user can browse through the various products and services that are listed on our website and register with MercadoLibre to list, bid for and purchase items and services.

The MercadoPago online payments solution: To complement the MercadoLibre marketplace, we developed MercadoPago, an integrated online payments solution, which we sometimes refer to as our Payments business, an integrated online payments solution. MercadoPago is designed to facilitate transactions on the MercadoLibre marketplace and off our marketplace in certain markets, by providing a mechanism that allows our users to securely, easily and promptly send and receive payments online

We operate in six reporting segments, five of which related to our Marketplace business and the remainder which relates to our Payment business. Within our Marketplace business, we separately report our operations in each of Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Venezuela and other countries (Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Uruguay). The operations of our Payments business, which is available in each of Brazil, Argentina, Mexico and Chile, Colombia, and Venezuela, are reported in one segment.

During 2008, our gross merchandise volume reached \$ 2,078.9 million and visitors to our web site were able to browse an average of over 2.5 million listings on any given day, organized by country, in over 2,000 different product categories. We believe that we have achieved a critical mass of active buyers, sellers and product listings in most of the countries where we operate and that our business can be readily scaled to handle increases in our user base and

transaction volume. At December 31, 2008, we had 33.7 million confirmed registered MercadoLibre users. For 2008, we had 2.4 million unique sellers, 6.5 million unique buyers and 21.1 million successful items sold.

39

#### **Table of Contents**

For 2008, our net revenues were \$137.0 million. Of those \$137.0 million in revenues approximately 80.0% were attributable to MercadoLibre marketplace listing, optional feature, final value and advertisement fees. The remaining 20.0% of revenues were attributable to MercadoPago fees. Although we discuss long-term trends in our business, it is our policy to not provide earnings guidance in the traditional sense. We believe that uncertain conditions make the forecasting of near-term results difficult. Further, we seek to make decisions focused primarily on the long-term welfare of our company and believe focusing on short term earnings does not best serve the interests of our stockholders. We believe that execution of key strategic initiatives as well as our expectations for long-term growth in our markets will best create stockholder value. We, therefore, encourage potential investors to consider this strategy before making an investment in our common stock. A long-term focus may make it more difficult for industry analysts and the market to evaluate the value of our company, which could reduce the value of our common stock or permit competitors with short term tactics to grow stronger than us.

# **Description of line items**

## Net revenues

We recognize revenues in each of our reporting segments. The MercadoLibre marketplace segments include Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Venezuela and other countries (Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Uruguay). The MercadoPago segment includes our regional payments platform consisting of our MercadoPago business.

We generate revenues from the MercadoLibre marketplace segments from:

listing fees;

optional feature fees;

final value fees: and

online advertising fees.

The MercadoLibre marketplace business generated 85.9% of our net revenues for 2006, 81.7% for 2007 and 80.0% for 2008. Of these revenues, during 2008, 46.1% were generated in Brazil, 16.7% in Argentina, 11.4% in Mexico, 20.1% in Venezuela and the remainder, or 5.7%, in Colombia, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Uruguay, Panama, Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic.

The following table sets forth the percentage of consolidated net revenues by country from our MercadoLibre marketplace for each of 2006, 2007 and 2008:

	Y ear ended December 31,						
(% of total MercadoLibre marketplace net revenues)	2006	2007	2008				
Brazil	57.2%	54.0%	46.1%				
Argentina	15.7	16.3	16.7				
Mexico	13.9	13.8	11.4				
Venezuela	7.4	10.2	20.1				
Other countries	5.8	5.7	5.7				

V---- --- J- J D------ 21

Revenues generated by our MercadoPago business represented 14.1% our total net revenues for 2006, 18.3% for 2007 and 20.0% for 2008. These revenues were attributable to commissions charged to buyers and sellers for the use of MercadoPago. We generate revenues from our MercadoPago payments segment by charging users a commission and a financial charge when the user elects to pay in installments, which in both cases we recognize once the transaction is completed. For the transactions where we finance the extended payment terms internally rather than by discounting receivables, incurring financial debt or selling credit card coupons the financial charge is recognized over the life of the installment financing. During the year ended December 31, 2008, commission and installment-related financial charges averaged 6.6% and 4.2%, respectively, of the payment amounts made by the user through MercadoPago. We have a highly fragmented customer revenue base given the large numbers of sellers and buyers who use our platforms. For 2006, 2007 and 2008, no single customer accounted for more than 10.0% of our net revenues in our MercadoLibre marketplace business or our MercadoPago payments business.

Our MercadoLibre marketplace is available in 12 countries (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela), and MercadoPago is available in six

countries (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela). The functional currency in each country s operations is the local currency. Therefore, our net revenues are generated in multiple foreign currencies and then translated into U.S. dollars at the average monthly exchange rate.

40

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth the percentage of consolidated net revenues by country from both our MercadoLibre marketplace and MercadoPago businesses.

	Year ended December 31,						
(% of total consolidated net revenues)	2006	2007	2008				
Brazil	59.1%	59.0%	53.8%				
Argentina	15.1	14.8	14.5				
Mexico	13.8	12.6	10.1				
Venezuela	7.0	9.0	16.9				
Other countries	5.0	4.6	4.7				

Our subsidiaries in Brazil, Argentina, Venezuela and Colombia are subject to certain taxes on revenues which are classified as costs of net revenues. These taxes represented 5.6%, 5.9% and 6.0% of net revenues for 2006, for 2007 and 2008, respectively.

# Cost of net revenues

Cost of net revenues primarily represents bank and credit card processing charges for transactions and fees paid with credit cards and other payment methods, certain taxes on revenues, compensation for customer support personnel, ISP connectivity charges, depreciation and amortization and hosting and site operations fees.

# Product and technology development

Our product and technology development related expenses consist primarily of depreciation and amortization costs related to product and technology development, compensation for our engineering and web-development staff, telecommunications costs and payments to third-party suppliers who provide technology maintenance services to our company.

## Sales and marketing

Our sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of marketing costs for our platforms through online and offline advertising, bad debt charges, the salaries of employees involved in these activities, public relations costs, marketing activities for our users and depreciation and amortization costs.

We carry out the vast majority of our marketing efforts on the Internet. In that context, we enter in agreements with portals, search engines, ad networks and other sites in order to attract Internet users to the MercadoLibre marketplace and convert them into confirmed registered users and active traders on our platform. Additionally, we invest a portion of our marketing budget on cable television advertising in order to improve our brand awareness and to complement our online efforts.

We also work intensively on attracting, developing and growing sellers through our supply efforts. We have dedicated professionals in most of our operations that work with sellers, through trade show participation, seminars and meetings to provide them with important tools and skills to become effective sellers on our platform.

#### General and administrative

Our general and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries for management and administrative staff, compensation for outside directors, long term retention plan compensation and expenses for legal, accounting and other professional services, insurance expenses, office space rental expenses, travel and business expenses, as well as depreciation and amortization costs. General and administrative expenses include the costs of the following areas of our company: general management, finance, administration, accounting, legal and human resources.

# **Compensation Cost related to acquisitions**

As part of our acquisition of CMG which closed in the first quarter of 2008, we entered into a management escrow agreement to secure the obligations of the CMG shareholders that remained as managers. We accrued those compensation expenses as operating expenses, instead of considering them part of the purchase price, following EITF 95-8 Accounting for Contingent Consideration Paid to the Shareholders of an Acquired Enterprise in a Purchase Business Combination (See note 6 to our audited consolidated financial statements included in this report).

#### Other income (expenses)

Other income (expenses) consists of interest expense (interest expense relating to the working capital requirements for our MercadoPago operations are recorded as interest expense and not as cost of net revenues) and other financial

charges, interest income derived primarily from our short-term investments and cash equivalents, foreign currency gains or losses, the effect of changes in the fair value of derivative instruments and outstanding warrants, and other non-operating results.

41

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Income and asset tax

We are subject to federal and state taxes in the United States, as well as foreign taxes in the multiple jurisdictions where we operate. Our tax obligations consist of current and deferred income taxes and asset taxes incurred in these jurisdictions. We account for income taxes following the liability method of accounting. Therefore, our income tax expense consists of taxes currently payable, if any (given that in certain jurisdictions we still have net operating loss carry-forwards), plus the change during the period in our deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The following table summarizes the composition of our income/asset taxes for the years ending December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008.

Year ended December 31,					
2	2006	20	07	20	008
\$		\$		\$	
	1.9		5.0		8.1
	1.9		5.0		8.1
	(0.7)		(0.1)		1.6
	(0.7)		(0.1)		1.6
	1.2		4.9		9.8
	0.1		(0.2)		0.8
	0.1		(0.2)		0.8
	0.1		(0.2)		0.8
\$	1.2	\$	4.7	\$	10.6
	\$	2006 \$ 1.9 1.9 (0.7) (0.7) 1.2  0.1 0.1	2006 20 \$ 1.9 1.9 (0.7) (0.7) 1.2 0.1 0.1	\$ \$ \$ 5.0  1.9 5.0  (0.7) (0.1)  (0.7) (0.1)  1.2 4.9  0.1 (0.2)  0.1 (0.2)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1.9 \$ 5.0 \$ \$ (0.7) \$ (0.1) \$ (0.7) \$ (0.1) \$ 1.2 \$ 4.9 \$ \$ (0.2)

## **Table of Contents**

# Seasonality

The following table presents certain unaudited quarterly financial information for each of the twelve quarters set forth below:

	Quarter ended September					
	March 31,	June 30,	30,	December 31,		
2008						
Net Revenues	28,840,730	34,471,508	40,260,643	33,449,739		
Gross profit	22,822,449	27,570,005	32,106,781	26,986,812		
Net Income	2,067,677	2,947,095	5,875,792	7,921,097		
Net Income per share-basic	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.18		
Net Income per share-diluted Weighted average shares	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.17		
Basic	44,227,460	44,238,166	44,290,540	44,264,906		
Diluted	44,368,011	44,369,317	44,379,682	44,369,635		
2007						
Net Revenues	16,459,337	18,973,288	22,800,130	26,893,586		
Gross profit	12,971,998	14,973,366	17,918,082	20,989,955		
Net Income	994,187	590,886	2,785,474	5,322,393		
Net Income per share-basic	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.13		
Net Income per share-diluted	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.13		
Weighted average shares						
Basic	13,375,482	13,575,158	27,538,652	41,226,563		
Diluted	13,375,482	13,987,128	27,685,028	41,375,907		
2006						
Net Revenues	10,989,133	12,382,750	13,224,610	15,462,397		
Gross profit	8,472,837	9,633,122	10,058,051	11,809,232		
Net Income / (Loss)	110,342	(920,886)	37,541	1,845,086		
Net Income per share-basic		(0.08)	(0.01)	0.04		
Net Income per share-diluted	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.04		
Weighted average shares						
Basic	13,114,575	13,140,100	13,141,676	13,141,728		
Diluted	13,114,575	13,140,100	13,141,676	13,141,728		

(\*) For the Quarters ended March 31, June 30, and September 30, 2006 the diluted EPS is equal to the Basic EPS.

Seasonal fluctuations in Internet usage and retail seasonality have affected, and are likely to continue to affect, our business. Typically, the fourth quarter of the year is the strongest in every country where we operate due to the significant increase in transactions before the Christmas season. However, the result of our operations in the fourth quarter of 2008 have been impacted by the global economic crisis and, for that reason, our 2008 fourth quarter revenues were lower when measured in U.S. dollars than the third quarter revenues, as a result of local currencies depreciating versus the U.S. dollar during the period. At this time, we cannot accurately predict the impact of this global crisis on our operations for 2009 and beyond. Our slowest period is typically the first quarter of the year. The months of January, February and March normally correspond to summer vacation time in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru and Uruguay. Additionally, the Easter holiday falls in March or April, and Brazil celebrates Carnival for one week in February or March. This is partially mitigated by the countries located in the northern hemisphere, such as Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela for which the slowest months are their summer months of July, August and September.

43

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Critical accounting policies and estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements and related notes requires us to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. We have based our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Our management has discussed the development, selection and disclosure of these estimates with our audit committee and board of directors. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. An accounting policy is considered to be critical if it requires an accounting estimate to be made based on assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time the estimate is made, and if different estimates that reasonably could have been used, or changes in the accounting estimates that are reasonably likely to occur periodically, could materially impact the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the following critical accounting policies reflect the more significant estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. You should read the following descriptions of critical accounting policies, judgments and estimates in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto and other disclosures included in with this report.

#### Impairment of long-lived assets and goodwill

We review long-lived assets for impairments whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired on this basis, the impairment loss to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets.

Goodwill is reviewed at least annually for impairment. Impairment of goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level (considering each segment of the Company as a reporting unit) by comparing the reporting unit s carrying amount, including goodwill, to the fair value of the reporting unit. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using a combination of the income or discounted cash flows approach and the market approach, which utilizes comparable companies data. Cash flow projections used are based on financial budgets approved by management. The growth rates applied do not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business in which the reporting unit operates. The average discount rate used is 22.6% which reflects the Company s real weighted average cost of capital. Key drivers in the analysis include Gross Merchandise Volume (GMV) which represents a measure of the total U.S. dollar amount of all transactions completed through the MercadoLibre marketplace, excluding motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate, and services and take rate defined as marketplace revenues as a percentage of gross merchandise volume. In addition, market share in the analysis include a business to e-commerce rate, which represents growth of e-commerce as a percentage of GDP, internet penetration rates as well as trends in the Company s market share. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered impaired and a second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. No impairments were recognized during the reporting periods and, management s assessment of each reporting unit value in use materially exceeds its carrying value. We believe that the accounting estimate related to impairment of long lived assets and goodwill is a critical accounting estimate because it is highly susceptible to change from period to period because: (i) it requires management to make assumptions about future interest rates, sales and costs; and (ii) the impact that recognizing an impairment would have on the assets reported on our balance sheet as well as our net income would be material. Our management s assumptions about future sales and future costs require significant judgment.

## Provision for doubtful accounts

We are exposed to losses due to uncollectible accounts and credits to sellers. Provisions for these items represent our estimate of future losses based on our historical experience. Our provision for doubtful accounts amounted to \$4.6 million at December 31, 2006, \$7.2 million at December 31, 2007 and \$8.7 million at December 31, 2008. The provision for doubtful accounts is recorded as a charge to sales and marketing expenses.

The following table illustrates our bad debt charges as a percentage of net revenues for 2006, 2007 and 2008:

Edgar Filing: MERCADOLIBRE INC - Form 10-K

	Year ended December 31,								
(in millions, except percentages)	2	2006	2	2007		2008			
Net revenues	\$	52.1	\$	85.1	\$	137.0			
Bad debt charges		6.2		6.2		8.7			
Bad debt charges as a percentage of net revenues		11.9%		7.3%		6.3%			

Historically, our actual losses have been consistent with our charges. However, future changes in trends could result in a material impact to future consolidated statements of income and cash flows.

We believe that the accounting estimate related to provision for doubtful accounts is a critical accounting estimate because it requires management to make assumptions about future collections and credit analysis. Our management s assumptions about future collections requires significant judgment.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Legal Contingencies

In connection with certain pending litigation and other claims, we have estimated the range of probable loss and provided for such losses through charges to our consolidated statement of income. These estimates have been based on our assessment of the facts and circumstances at each balance sheet date and are subject to change based upon new information and future events.

From time to time, we are involved in disputes that arise in the ordinary course of business. We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings as discussed in Business Legal Proceedings, and in Note 16 to our audited consolidated financial statements. We believe that we have meritorious defenses to the claims against us, and we will defend ourselves vigorously. However, even if successful, our defense could be costly and could divert management s time. If the plaintiffs were to prevail on certain claims, we might be forced to pay damages or modify our business practices. Any of these results could materially harm our business and could have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

#### Income taxes

We are required to recognize a provision for income taxes based upon taxable income and temporary differences between the book and tax bases of our assets and liabilities for each of the tax jurisdictions in which we operate. This process requires a calculation of taxes payable under currently enacted tax laws in each jurisdiction and an analysis of temporary differences between the book and tax bases of our assets and liabilities, including various accruals, allowances, depreciation and amortization. The tax effect of these temporary differences and the estimated tax benefit from our tax net operating losses are reported as deferred tax assets and liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. We also assess the likelihood that our net deferred tax assets will be realized from future taxable income. To the extent we believe that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of deferred tax asset will not be realized, we establish a valuation allowance. At December 31, 2008, we had a valuation allowance on certain foreign and domestic net operating losses based on our assessment that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will not be realized. To the extent we establish a valuation allowance or change the allowance in a period, we reflect the change with a corresponding increase or decrease in our tax provision in our consolidated statement of income. As of December 31, 2008, our deferred tax assets amounts to \$ 16.1 million of which 30.1% correspond to our 2005 DeRemate.com acquisition, 21.7% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 11.4% correspond to our 2008 DeRemate.com acquisition, 11.2% correspond to our Venezuelan operation, 8.9% correspond to our holding company in the United States, 6.4% correspond to our Argentine operation, 5.9% correspond to our Mexican operation and 4.4% correspond to our operations in other countries. At December 31, 2008, our deferred tax assets are comprised mainly by loss carry forwards representing 67.0% of the total deferred tax assets. As of December 31, 2008, 43.1% of these loss carry forwards correspond to our 2005 DeRemate.com acquisition, 16.4% correspond to our 2008 DeRemate.com acquisition, 8.9% correspond to our holding company in the United States, 20.7% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 5.2% correspond to our Mexican operation, 4.6% correspond to our Chilean operation and 1.1% correspond to our operations in other countries. We also assess the likelihood that our net deferred tax assets will be realized from future taxable income. To the extent we believe that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of deferred tax asset will not be realized, we establish a valuation allowance. At December 31, 2008, our valuation allowance amounted to \$11.7 million of which 41.6% correspond to our 2005 DeRemate.com acquisition, 15.8% correspond to our 2008 DeRemate.com acquisition, 19.1% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 12.2% correspond to our holding company in the United States and 11.3% correspond to our operations in other countries. Our valuation allowance is based on our assessment that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will not be realized. The fluctuations in the valuation allowance will depend on the capacity of each country operation to generate taxable income or our execution of future tax planning strategies that allow us to use the aforementioned deferred tax assets. To the extent we establish a valuation allowance or change the allowance in a period, we reflect the change with a corresponding increase or decrease in our tax provision in our consolidated statement of income. Upon adoption of FAS 141 (R), any release related to the acquired operations of DeRemate valuation allowance will be allocated to net income.

As of December 31, 2007, our deferred tax assets amounts to \$ 18.8 million of which 33.2% correspond to our DeRemate.com acquisition, 24.7% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 25.6% correspond to our holding company

in the United States, 9.0% correspond to our Mexican operation, 3.8% correspond to our Argentine operation and 3.8% correspond to our operations in other countries. At December 31, 2007, our deferred tax assets are comprised mainly by loss carry forwards represented 85.2% of the total deferred tax assets. As of December 31, 2007, 37.6% of these loss carry forwards correspond to our DeRemate.com acquisition, 27.8% correspond to our holding company in the United States, 22.6% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 8.4% correspond to our Mexican operation and 3.6% correspond to our operations in other countries. We also assess the likelihood that our net deferred tax assets will be realized from future taxable income. To the extent we believe that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of deferred tax asset will not be realized, we establish a valuation allowance. At December 31, 2007, our valuation allowance amounted to \$ 15.0 millions of which 41.5% correspond to our DeRemate.com acquisition, 19.6% correspond to our Brazilian operation, 31.8% correspond to our holding company in the United States and 7.0% correspond to our operations in other countries. The 2007 blended tax rate was reduced due to a reverse of the valuation allowance related to our Mexican operations for \$2.0 millions. Our blended tax without including the reverse of the Mexican valuation allowance would have been 44.6%.

45

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth the effective tax rates for 2006, 2007 and 2008:

	Year ended December 31,								
(in millions, except percentages)	2	2006	2	2007	2	2008			
Income and asset tax expense	\$	(1.2)	\$	(4.7)	\$	(10.6)			
As a percentage of income before income and asset tax		(53.7)%		(32.8)%		(36.1)%			

Historically, these provisions have adequately provided for our actual income tax liabilities. Our future effective tax rates could be adversely affected by earnings being lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory rates and higher than anticipated in countries where we have higher statutory rates, by changes in the valuations of our deferred tax assets or liabilities, or by changes or interpretations in tax laws, regulations or accounting principles.

# Stock-based compensation

During 2007 and 2008, we granted our outside directors restricted shares of our common stock as part of their compensation, as described in the following table:

	Number of restricted
Grant date	shares
September 17, 2007	2,000
January 24, 2008	600
June 9, 2008	1,348

In accordance with SFAS 123(R) these restricted share awards are measured at the grant-date fair value of our shares as if these shares were vested and issued on the grant date. Based on the fair value of our shares at the grant date, total compensation cost for the 3,948 restricted shares awarded amounted to \$149,470. For the periods ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recognized \$105,561 and \$15,966 of compensation expense related to these awards, respectively, which are included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. Regarding the additional grants for fixed amounts of \$30,000 and \$40,000, in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 150, Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of Both Liabilities and Equity (SFAS 150) and SFAS 123(R), they are classified as liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. For the periods ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company recognized \$115,566 and \$16,283 of compensation expense related to these awards, respectively, which are included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statement of income.

In addition, on August 8, 2008 the Board of Directors approved a four year employee retention program which will be payable 50% in cash and 50% in shares. The vesting schedule will be the following:

Year One Paid on or before March 31, 2009: 17% (8.5% in cash and 8.5% in common stock);

Year Two Paid on or before March 31, 2010: 22% (11% in cash and 11% in common stock);

Year Three Paid on or before March 31, 2011: 27% (13.5% in cash and 13.5% in common stock); and

Year Four Paid on or before March 31, 2012: 34% (17% in cash and 17% in common stock). In addition, the Long Term Retention Plan (LTRP) has a performance condition which has been achieved at the date of these report and also requires the employee to remain in the Company at the payment date. The compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the graded-vesting attribution method and is accrued up to each payment date. The total compensation cost of the LTRP amounts to approximately \$2.1 million (\$1.3 million related to cash compensation and social securities expenses and \$0.8 million related to shares compensation) considering that the shares granted were valued at the grant date fair value of the shares. As of December 31, 2008, the related accrued

compensation expense was \$0.8 million. The accrued compensation expense includes \$0.3 million related to 21,591 shares granted under the LTRP.

46

#### **Table of Contents**

During 2008, we granted 3,082 restricted shares to an employee in connection with his hiring. These restricted shares vest in four equal amounts over a four year period. The related compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the straight-line vesting attribution method. The total compensation cost of this contract amounts to approximately \$0.1 million. For purposes of determining compensation cost, the shares granted were valued at the grant date fair value of the shares.

On January 1, 2006, we adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment (SFAS 123(R)), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards based on estimated fair values. No stock option equity grants were made during 2007 and 2008. The following table summarizes information with respect to our stock option equity grants during 2006.

Grant date January 1, 2006	Options granted	Exercise price		Fair value of common stock		Estimated fair value of stock options	
		\$	1.50	\$	2.93	\$	2.04
July 1, 2006	2,000	\$	6.00	\$	8.34	\$	5.03
October 1, 2006	4,500	\$	6.00	\$	9.64	\$	6.21

We calculated the fair value of each option award on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The Black-Scholes model requires the input of highly subjective assumptions, including the fair value of our common stock, volatility, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. Since we have no history of volatility, the expected volatility is based on the historical volatilities of similar entities—common stock over the most recent period commensurate with the estimated expected term of the awards. The expected term of an award is based on the simplified—method allowed by SEC-issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 107 (SAB No. 107), which provides supplemental implementation guidance for SFAS No. 123(R), whereby the expected term is equal to the midpoint between the vesting date and the end of the contractual term of the award. The risk-free interest rate is based on the rate on U.S. Treasury zero coupon issues with maturities consistent with the estimated expected term of the awards. We have not paid any dividends and do not anticipate paying any dividends in the foreseeable future and accordingly, use an expected dividend yield of zero.

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of stock options granted during 2006 was \$4.68 per share, using the Black-Scholes model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

Risk-free interest rates	6%
Expected term	7 years
Dividend yield	0%
Expected volatility	36%

We recognize stock-based compensation expense based on the estimated portion of the awards that are expected to vest. Stock-based compensation expense recognized for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$4,719, \$15,477 and \$33,233, respectively which consisted of stock-based compensation expense related to stock options. See Note 13 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for additional information.

As of December 31, 2008, total stock-based compensation expense related to non-vested stock options not yet recognized amounts to \$1,997 and the weighted-average period in which it is expected to be recognized is 2 years. The fair value of our common stock at each grant date prior to our initial public offering in August 2007, was based on internally developed valuations. We did not engaged an independent third-party valuation specialist and cannot assure you that an independent valuation firm would not determine different valuations for our common stock. We have based our internally developed valuations on our analysis of valuations of our significant subsidiaries completed by an

unrelated third-party valuation specialist as of December 31, 2006, complemented by internally prepared projections and analyses of our company. The valuations of the subsidiaries were prepared to perform impairment tests as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 142 Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets . We believe that a combination of these independent valuations and the experience of our internal accounting staff produced reasonable valuations of the fair value of our common stock.

47

#### **Table of Contents**

The difference between our estimate of the fair value of our common stock as of October 2006 and our \$18.00 initial public offering price in August 2007 related to improvements in our financial performance, improved prospects as we increase in size and scope, appreciation of the currencies in the countries in which we operate versus the U.S. dollar resulting in increased revenues and profits measured in U.S. dollars, and other factors that were relevant in setting initial our public offering price in August 2007 but that were not necessarily considered in the determination of the fair value of our common stock pursuant to SFAS 123(R), such as improved multiples of comparable publicly-traded companies and then prevailing market conditions for public offerings of equity securities. The fair value of our common stock at the October 1, 2006 grant date, was \$9.64 per share. Factors affecting our October 2006 estimate of the fair value of our common stock pursuant to SFAS 123(R) that we had not considered in setting our initial public offering price in August 2007 include: (1) a discount rate of 19.2% applied in October 2006 versus a rate of 16.0% that we would have applied if we were to perform the same analysis as of the date of the initial public offering prospectus (the reduced applicable rate resulting primarily from lower current interest rates in the countries in which we operate and the lower estimated risk associated with our company given our increased profitability and scale of operations since October 2006), (2) the fact that the October 2006 discounted cash flow model had a starting date nine months or more prior to the one that would be applied if we were to have performed the same analysis as of the date of the initial public offering prospectus, which starting dates have a substantial impact on valuation in a business with significantly increasing profitability like ours, (3) a 10.0% discount related to the lack of liquidity of our shares of common stock in October 2006 and (4) an approximately 8.0% discount related to the negative effect of preferred stock liquidation preferences (upon completion of our initial public offering in August 2007, all of our outstanding shares of preferred stock were converted into shares of common stock).

# **Recent accounting pronouncements**

#### **Business Combinations**

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141 (revised 2007), Business Combinations (SFAS 141 R). This Statement replaces SFAS 141, Business Combinations. This Statement retains the fundamental requirements in Statement 141 that the acquisition method of accounting (which Statement 141 called the purchase method) be used for all business combinations. This Statement defines the acquirer as the entity that obtains control of one or more businesses in the business combination and establishes the acquisition date as the date that the acquirer achieves control. Statement 141 did not define the acquirer, although it included guidance on identifying the acquirer, as does this Statement. This Statement is scope is broader than that of Statement 141, which applied only to business combinations in which control was obtained by transferring consideration.

This Statement applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. An entity may not apply it before that date.

## Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 160, Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements an amendment of ARB No. 51 (SFAS 160). This Statement amends ARB N° 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. It clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements. This Statement is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Earlier adoption is prohibited.

## Determination of the useful life of intangible assets

In April 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position 142-3, Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible (FSP 142-3). Under FSP 142-3, for renewable intangible assets acquired in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, an entity should consider its own historical experience in renewing or extending similar arrangements when developing its assumptions about renewals or extensions used to determine the useful life of an intangible asset; however, these assumptions should be adjusted for the entity specific factors in paragraph 11 of FAS 142. In the absence of that experience, an entity should consider the assumptions that market participants would use about renewals or extensions (consistent with the highest and best use of the asset by market participants), adjusted for the

entity specific factors in paragraph 11 of FAS 142. The Company will evaluate the impact of FSP 142-3 on its consolidated financial statements.

48

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Determination of the fair value of financial assets

In October 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position FAS 157-3, Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active (FSP 157-3). FSP 157-3 clarified the application of FAS 157. FSP 157-3 demonstrated how the fair value of a financial asset is determined when the market for that financial asset is inactive. FSP 157-3 was effective upon issuance, including prior periods for which financial statements had not been issued. The implementation of this standard did not have an impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

## Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In May 2008, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.162, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles . This Statement identifies the sources of accounting principles and the framework for selecting the principles to be used in the preparation of financial statements of nongovernmental entities that are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States (the GAAP hierarchy). The Board believes that the GAAP hierarchy should be directed to entities because it is the entity that is responsible for selecting accounting principles for financial statements that are presented in conformity with GAAP. Accordingly, the Board concluded that the GAAP hierarchy should reside in the accounting literature established by the FASB and is issuing this Statement to achieve that result. This Statement is effective 60 days following the SEC s approval of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board amendments to AU Section 411, The Meaning of Present Fairly in Conformity With Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities
In June 2008, the FASB issued Financial Standard Position No. EITF 03-6-1, Determining Whether Instruments
Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities. This FASB Staff Position (FSP) addresses
whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities prior to vesting and,
therefore, need to be included in the earnings allocation in computing earnings per share (EPS) under the two-class
method described in paragraphs 60 and 61 of FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings per Share. Issue 03-6 provides
guidance on share-based payment awards that contain a right to receive dividends declared on the common stock of
the issuer that are fully vested. However, in Issue 2(a) the Task Force declined to provide guidance on share-based
payment awards that were not fully vested (that is, awards for which the requisite service had not yet been rendered).
This FSP shall be effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and
interim periods within those years. All prior-period EPS data presented shall be adjusted retrospectively (including
interim financial statements, summaries of earnings, and selected financial data) to conform with the provisions of this
FSP. Early application is not permitted.

#### **Recent acquisitions**

On January 22, 2008, we acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of CMG and its subsidiaries. CMG and its subsidiaries operate an online classified advertisements platform primarily dedicated to the sale of automobiles at www.tucarro.com in Venezuela, Colombia and Puerto Rico and real estate at www.tuinmueble.com in Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, the United States, Costa Rica and the Canary Islands. The purchase price for the shares of CMG and its subsidiaries was \$19 million, subject to certain escrows and a working capital adjustment. On January 22, 2009, we released the escrow balance of \$1.1 million to the Sellers. On June 19, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary agreed to participate in a real estate trust for the construction of an office building located in the City of Buenos Aires, entitling us to 5,340 square meters of office space divided in five floors and 70 parking spaces, where we plan to move our headquarters and Argentine operation offices. Our total estimated contractual obligation to the real estate trust is \$10,109,398 which will be paid over 20 months. As of December 31, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary has invested \$3,287,823 in the aforementioned trust representing an undivided interest of 26.3% of the total amount of the real estate trust. This investment is accounted for under the equity method and it is classified as Long-Term Investments in our consolidated balance sheet. We expect this investment to decrease our aggregate rental space over time.

On September 5, 2008, we completed, through one of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Hammer.com LLC, our previously announced acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., a company organized under the laws of Argentina ( DR Argentina ), DeRemate.com Chile S.A., a

company organized under the laws of Chile ( DR Chile ), Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V., a company organized under the laws of Mexico ( ID Mexico ) and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U., a company organized under the laws of Colombia ( CNI Colombia and together with DR Argentina, DR Chile, ID Mexico and CNI Colombia, the Acquired Entities ). We completed the stock purchase from Hispanoamerican Educational Investments BV, a corporation organized under the laws of Holland ( HEI ) and S.A. La Nación, a company organized under the laws of Argentina ( SALN and together with HEI, the Sellers ). The Acquired Entities operate online commerce platforms in Argentina (www.deremate.com.ar), Chile (www.deremate.cl), Mexico (www.dereto.com.mx) and Colombia (www.dereto.com.co).

49

## **Table of Contents**

The aggregate purchase price paid by us to the Sellers for the shares of capital stock of the Acquired Entities was \$37.6 million. On the closing date, we paid the Sellers \$19.6 million in cash. In addition, we issued to HEI ten (10) unsecured promissory notes having an aggregate principal amount of \$18.0 million, \$8.0 million of which was subject to set-off rights in our favor for working capital adjustments and liabilities relating to the assumption of certain contracts by us, \$4.0 million of which is subject to set-off rights in our favor for indemnification obligations of the Sellers and the remaining \$6.0 million without set-off rights. Each of the promissory notes has a one-year term, bears interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the third four months and can be prepaid by us without penalty. Pursuant to the terms of each promissory note, until the principal amount plus interest is repaid, we may not incur indebtedness in excess of \$55.0 million in the aggregate. We also completed the purchase of certain URLs, domain names, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights that are used or useful in connection with the online platforms of the Acquired Entities. The aggregate purchase price paid by us to Intangible Assets LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (IA), an affiliate of the Sellers, pursuant to the asset purchase agreement was \$2.4 million in cash. The set-off rights in our favor for indemnification obligations of the Sellers under the stock purchase agreement also secure the indemnification obligations of IA under the asset purchase agreement.

On February 12, 2009 we agreed to modify the maturity conditions of the promissory notes as follows: (i) \$3,000,000 on June 5, 2009 (ii) \$9,000,000 on September 5, 2009, (iii) \$3,000,000 on December 5, 2009 and, (iv) \$3,000,000 on March 5, 2010. The promissory notes bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the remaining period up to its maturity. In addition, on that date we finished the purchase price allocation period and the Company agreed with the Sellers a working capital adjustment for \$480,912 to be paid by the Sellers to the Company.

# **Results of operations**

The following table sets forth, for the periods presented, certain data from our consolidated statement of income. This information should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes to those statements included elsewhere in this report.

		Year Ended December 31,					
	2006		2007		2008		
Net revenues	\$	52.1	\$	85.1	\$	137.0	
Cost of net revenues		(12.1)		(18.3)		(27.5)	
Gross profit		40.0		66.9		109.5	
Operating expenses:							
Product and technology development		(3.1)		(4.4)		(7.3)	
Sales and marketing		(23.4)		(27.6)		(40.0)	
General and administrative		(8.2)		(13.2)		(22.8)	
Compensation Cost related to acquisitions						(1.9)	
Total operating expenses		(34.6)		(45.2)		(72.0)	
Income from operations		5.4		21.7		37.5	
Other income (expenses):		0.5		1.6		1.0	
Interest income and other financial gains		0.5		1.6		1.8	
Interest expense and other financial charges		(1.7)		(2.7)		(8.5)	
Foreign currency loss		(0.4)		(3.1)		(1.5)	

Other expenses, net	(1.5)	(3.0)	0.1
Net income before income / asset tax expense	2.3	14.4	29.4
Income / asset tax expense	(1.2)	(4.7)	(10.6)
Net income	\$ 1.1	\$ 9.7	\$ 18.8
Accretion of preferred stock	(0.5)	(0.3)	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 0.6	\$ 9.4	\$ 18.8

50

#### **Table of Contents**

	Year Ended December 31,						
(% of net revenues)	2006	2007	2008				
Net revenues	100%	100%	100%				
Cost of net revenues	(23.2)	(21.7)	(20.1)				
Gross profit	76.8	78.3	79.9				
Operating expenses:							
Product and technology development	(5.9)	(5.1)	(5.3)				
Sales and marketing	(44.9)	(32.4)	(29.2)				
General and administrative	(15.7)	(15.5)	(16.6)				
Compensation Cost related to acquisitions			(1.4)				
Total operating expenses	(66.4)	(53.1)	(52.5)				
Income from operations	10.4	25.4	27.4				
Other income (expenses):							
Interest income and other financial gains	1.0	1.9	1.3				
Interest expense and other financial charges	(3.3)	(3.2)	(6.2)				
Foreign currency loss	(0.8)	(3.6)	(1.1)				
Other expenses, net	(2.8)	(3.5)					
Net income before income / asset tax expense	4.4	16.9	21.5				
Income / asset tax expense	(2.4)	(5.6)	(7.8)				
Net income	2.1	11.4	13.7				
Accretion of preferred stock	(1.0)	(0.4)					
Net income available to common shareholders	1.1%	11.0%	13.7%				

#### Principal trends in results of operations

#### Growth in net revenues from year to year

Since our inception, we have consistently generated revenue growth from our MercadoLibre marketplace and from MercadoPago, driven by the strong growth of our key operational metrics. From 2006 to 2007, our gross merchandise volume increased by 40.6%, our successful items increased by 26.8% and MercadoPago total payment volume increased by 77.5%. From 2007 to 2008, those growth rates were 37.5%, 20.6% and 62.0%, respectively. Our growth in net revenues was 63.5% from 2006 to 2007 and 61.0% from 2007 to 2008. As our business grows, we expect that this year-to-year rate of increase of net revenues and the related operational metrics, will decline. Additionally, currently weak global macro-economic growth, coupled with possible devaluations of local currencies in Latin America versus the U.S. dollar, and high interest rates, could even lead to declining year-to-year net revenues and related operational metrics.

Diversification of revenues from year to year

We have been growing revenues from our payments business at a faster rate than our revenues from our marketplace business, and anticipate this trend to continue. For the year 2006, revenues from our payments business represented 14.1% of net revenues. For the year 2007 and 2008, payments revenues represented 18.3% and 20.0% of our net revenues, respectively. This trend is sensitive to macroeconomic fluctuations, primarily in interest rates for consumer credit, and might be interrupted during periods of higher costs of lending as the one we are currently in.

# Gross profit margins

Our business has generated sustained high gross profit margins over time, as defined by total net revenues minus total cost of net revenues, as a percentage of net revenues. These gross margins were 76.8% for 2006, 78.5% for 2007 and 79.9% for 2008. Variations in gross profit margins are mainly attributable to increased economies of scale in customer service, Internet Service Provider (ISP) connectivity and site operations, improved economic terms obtained from payment processors as well as increases in interest fees that we charge our MercadoPago buyers, that more than offset a faster rate of increase of our lower gross profit margin Payments business. We expect that gross profit margins could decline in the future if cost of net revenues increase as a percentage of net revenues as our payments business grows faster relative to our marketplace business, if we cannot sustain the economies of scale that we have achieved, or if we decrease the interest fees charged.

51

## **Table of Contents**

#### Improving Operating income margins

We have generated economies of scale in operating expenses. For the past three years, our income from operations as a percentage of net revenues has improved from 10.4% for 2006, to 25.4% for 2007, and to 27.4% for 2008, mostly as a result of the impact of economies of scale and from improvements in gross profit margins. We anticipate, however, that as a result of the high operating income margin achieved in 2008, and as we continue to invest in product development, sales and marketing, general and administrative expenses and in human resources in order to promote our services and capture the long term business opportunity offered by the Internet in Latin America, it will become increasingly difficult to sustain growth in operating income margins, and at some point in the future we could experience decreasing operating income margins.

#### Growth in Net Income

We have generated growth in our net income as a consequence of the above mentioned trends. For 2006 net income was \$1.1 million. In 2007 our net income grew by 804.1% to \$9.7 million. For 2008 our net income grew 94.1% to \$18.8 million. However, as mentioned above, if any of these trends were to revert, our net income growth could be affected, or could even become negative on a year-to-year basis.

# Year ended December 31, 2008 compared to year ended December 31, 2007 Net revenues

Net revenues were \$137.0 million for 2008, an increase of \$51.9 million, or 61.0%, from net revenues of \$85.1 million for 2007. This increase was attributable to a 57.6% increase in revenues derived from our MercadoLibre marketplace, from \$69.5 million for 2007 to \$109.6 million for 2008, and to a 75.8% increase in revenues derived from MercadoPago, from \$15.6 million to \$27.4 million.

Growth in the MercadoLibre marketplace revenues from 2007 to 2008 resulted principally from a 37.5% increase in the gross merchandise volume transacted through our platform and from an increase in our marketplace take rate, defined as marketplace revenues as a percentage of gross merchandise volume, from 4.6% to 5.3%. In the same periods, our payments take rate, defined as payments revenues as a percentage of total payment volume, increased from 9.9% to 10.7% (see Description of Line items: Net Revenue section for an explanation on how revenues are recorded for MercadoPago installments).

The growth in MercadoPago revenues from 2007 to 2008 resulted principally from a 62.0% increase in the total payments volume completed on our MercadoPago payments platform. The use of MercadoPago increased to 12.3% of our gross merchandise volume for 2008 from 10.5% for 2007.

On a segment basis, for the year ended December 31, 2008 net revenue increased by \$51.9 million compared to the same period in 2007, primarily due to increases of \$14.9 million, or 210.1% in our marketplace in Venezuela, mainly due to the CMG acquisition, \$12.9 million, or 34.5% in our Marketplace segment in Brazil, \$6.9 million, or 60.9% in our Marketplace in Argentina, \$2.8 million, or 29.6% in our Marketplace in Mexico, and \$2.5 million or 63.3% from our Marketplace in all other countries and \$11.8 million, or 75.8% from our MercadoPago payments platform. Based on geography, net revenue increase, by country, was primarily a result of an increase of \$23.4 million, or 46.6% in net revenues in Brazil, an increase of \$15.4 million, or 395.5% in net revenues in Venezuela, mainly due to the CMG acquisition, an increase of \$7.3 million, or 57.9% in Argentina and \$3.2 million, or 29.9% in Mexico. All other countries combined grew by \$2.5 million or 3.0% for 2008 as compared to 2007.

#### **Cost of net revenues**

Cost of net revenues was \$27.5 million for 2008, an increase of \$9.3 million, or 50.7%, from cost of net revenues of \$18.3 million for 2007. Cost of net revenues represented 20.1% of net revenues for 2008 and 21.7% of net revenues for 2007

This increase was primarily attributable to additional billing and collections costs, sales taxes, and customer support expenditures. The billing and collections fees increased by \$3.9 million, or 56.7% for 2008 compared to 2007. Billing and collections charges tend to increase at about the same pace as net revenues, since most of the associated costs grow with our transaction volume. Taxes on our net revenues increased by \$3.1 million, or 61.5%. These taxes represented 6.0% of net revenues in 2008. We also increased expenditures in our in-house customer support operations in the amount of \$1.6 million, an increase of 36.0% compared to 2007, as we invested in improved service, initiatives to combat fraud, illegal items and fee evasion, and increases in compensation costs. The cost of net

revenues margin decrease 1.4% from 21.5% in 2007 to 20.1% in 2008 due to increased economies of scale in customer service, Internet Service Provider ( ISP ) connectivity and site operations, as well as improved economic terms obtained from payment processors.

52

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Product and technology development

Product and technology development expenses were \$7.3 million for 2008, an increase of \$2.9 million, or 67.2%, from \$4.4 million for 2007. Product and technology development expenses were 5.3% of net revenues for 2008 and 5.1% for 2007.

The growth in product and technology development expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in compensation costs in the amount of \$2.0 million, an increase of 109.1% from 2007. These added compensation expenses, were primarily related to the addition of engineers, in both our Buenos Aires and San Luis development centers, to implement planned upgrades and new features to our platform and to a lesser extent related to increases in salaries, as we continue to invest in top quality talent to develop enhancements and new features across our commerce platforms. We believe product development is one of our key competitive advantages and intend to continue to invest in additional engineering personnel to meet the increasingly sophisticated product expectations of our customer base. Product and technology development expenses also grew as a consequence of an increase in maintenance expenses of \$0.4 million or 72.5% compared to 2007 and an increase in depreciation and amortization expenses related to product and technology development of \$0.4 million, or 18.9% compared to 2007.

# Sales and marketing

Sales and marketing expenses were \$40.0 million for 2008, an increase of \$12.4 million, or 44.8%, from \$27.6 million for 2007. Sales and marketing expenses represented 29.2% of our net revenues for 2008 and 32.4% of net revenues for 2007.

The growth in sales and marketing expenses resulted primarily from our increased expenditures on online advertising programs in the amount of \$5.3 million, an increase of 35.1% from 2007. Online advertising fees represented 14.8% of our net revenues in 2008 down from 17.7% for the same period in 2007. In addition, these expenses also grew due to an increase in compensation costs in the amount of \$3.1 million, or 97.1%, driven by employees hired, the incorporation of CMG employees, and higher salaries to retain talent. Bad debt charges for the year ended December 31, 2008, represented 6.3% of net revenues, versus 7.3% for the same period in 2007.

#### General and administrative

Our general and administrative expenses were \$ 22.8 million for 2008, an increase of \$9.5 million, or 72.1%, from general and administrative expenses of \$13.2 million for 2007. As a percentage of net revenues, our general and administrative expenses were 16.6% for 2008 and 15.5% for 2007.

The primary reason for the increase in general and administrative expenses in 2008 was a \$4.5 million, or 74.7%, increase in compensation costs. These added compensation costs primarily went into hiring additional employees to support our growing business and public company requirements, increases in salaries to retain talent, long term retention plan compensation costs, compensation for outside directors and the incorporation of CMG employees. Additionally, outside service fees grew \$2.8 million, or 75.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2008, due to increased legal expenses and other costs associated with being a publicly traded company, and expenses related to the follow-on offering that was withdrawn in March, 2008.

# Compensation Cost related to acquisitions

As part of the \$19.0 million acquisition of CMG, which closed in the first quarter of 2008, \$2.0 million of the purchase price was placed into an escrow account for twelve months in order to secure the obligations of the shareholders that remained as managers. On June 27, 2008, we released to the former shareholders \$1.9 million of the total Management Escrow Agreement, in exchange for a discount. These compensation cost were fully accrued in the first half of 2008. The compensation expense was recorded as operating expenses, instead of considering them part of the purchase price, following EITF 95-8 Accounting for Contingent Consideration Paid to the Shareholders of an Acquired Enterprise in a Purchase Business Combination (See Note 6 to our audited consolidated financial statements included in this report). There is no expense related to compensation cost in the second half of 2008.

#### Other income (expenses)

Our other expenses were \$8.1 million for 2008, an increase of \$0.9 million from other expenses of \$7.2 million for 2007. The increase during the year ended December 31, 2008 was primarily a result of an increase in interest expense and other financial charges from \$2.7 million in 2007 to \$8.5 million in 2008. The increase of interest expense and other financial charges was mainly attributable to an increase of \$6.4 million in interest expenses from \$0.8 million

for 2007 to \$7.2 million for 2008, as a result of financing incurred to fund working capital needs in our Payments operations in Brazil and \$0.3 related to the seller financing of the DeRemate acquisition. In the fourth quarter of 2008, we decided to sell all the credit card coupons at that time related to Funds Receivable from Customers in our MercadoPago business, for \$51.2 million, which resulted in our incurrence of an expense of \$4.6 million. As of December 31, 2008, total interest expense relating to the working capital requirements for our MercadoPago operations have been recorded as interest expense and not as cost of net revenues. In the year ended December 31, 2007, interest expenses of \$0.7 million, have been reclassified for comparison purposes to current year s presentation.

53

## **Table of Contents**

The increase in interest expenses was partially offset by a \$1.6 million decrease in foreign currency losses from \$3.1 million in 2007, to \$1.5 million in 2008. This decrease was primarily due to a foreign currency gain of \$4.2 million recorded in the fourth quarter of 2008, which was mainly a result of a positive impact of the net assets denominated in U.S. dollars position of our Venezuelan subsidiaries. Venezuela has a dual exchange rate system that comprises an official exchange rate which was \$2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per U.S. dollar at December 31, 2008, and a parallel exchange rate that was \$5.4 Bolivares Fuertes per U.S. dollar at December 31, 2008. Based on a change in the accounting standards to International Financial Reporting Standard ( IFRS ) implemented by Venezuela in 2008, which establishes that the parallel exchange rate should be used to account for assets and liabilities in U.S. dollars in the statutory local Financial Statements, we will be recording positive retained earnings in our two main subsidiaries in Venezuela, MercadoLibre Venezuela S.A. and Grupo Veneclasificados C.A., as of December 31, 2008. We anticipated that this positive result will allow us to access U.S. dollars at the official exchange rate, after a process that includes obtaining approval from the Venezuelan Commission of Exchange Administration ( CADIVI ), to distribute dividends. If the CADIVI approves the transaction, the Venezuelan subsidiaries could then sell U.S. dollars held in the United States at the parallel exchange rate, buy Bolivares Fuertes, and then distribute dividends buying the U.S. dollars at the official exchange rate. Therefore, based on paragraph 27a of FAS 52 Foreign Currency Translation, the Venezuelan subsidiaries have re-measured the asset and liabilities in U.S. dollar balances outstanding at the December 31, 2008 parallel exchange rate. Further, in accordance with paragraph 27b of FAS 52, the Venezuelan subsidiaries assets, liabilities, income and expense accounts were translated at the rate applicable for dividend remittances, which at December 31, 2008 is the official exchange rate. According to the International Practices Task Force Joint Meeting with SEC Staff of June 2, 2008, the existence of a parallel market does not constitute unusual circumstances potentially justifying the use of an exchange rate other than the official rate for purposes of foreign currency translation. Before the fourth quarter of 2008, this asset position ,which is mainly comprised of cash and short-term investments held in US bank accounts, had been historically re-measured at the official exchange rate of 2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar, because (a) the subsidiaries used the US bank account balances to pay foreign suppliers, (b) there was no management intention to return those funds to Venezuela and (c) MercadoLibre Venezuela had no accumulated profits to make a dividend distribution for statutory purposes. That re-measurement of the net asset position contributed a positive \$5.0 million foreign currency gain in the fourth quarter of 2008 in our Consolidated Statements of Income and \$3.6 million for the full year. The after tax positive effect on Net Income of the re-measurement was \$3.3 million in the fourth guarter 2008, and \$2.4 million for the full year. This re-measurement was included as non-current other assets for \$7.8 million in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The re-measurement of the liabilities amounting to \$4.2 million was included in Accounts Payable and accrued expenses. We could have to record foreign currency losses in the future to reverse these gains, or for other factors. Given the risks in Venezuela (see Risk Factors We may incur losses in the event we are unable to distribute dividends from our Venezuelan subsidiaries at the official exchange rate, or as a result of changes in the political, economic or regulatory environment in Venezuela, and Political and economic conditions in Venezuela may have an adverse impact on our operations ) Additionally, we had foreign currency losses of \$0.8 million in the fourth quarter of 2008, and of \$5.1 million in for the full year, in all the other countries combined. In addition, we had no impact from the accrual of expenses related to the fair value of warrants in 2008, versus \$3.0 million of that were recorded for the year ended December 31, 2007, and we had a \$0.2 million increase of

interest income and other financial charges, that included accrued gains related to changes in the fair value of put options, from \$1.6 million in 2007 to \$1.8 million in 2008.

#### Income and asset tax

Our reported income and asset tax expense for 2008 was \$10.6 million compared to a reported expense of \$4.7 million for 2007. Our blended tax rate as a percentage of income before income and asset tax was 36.1% for 2008 and 32.8% for 2007. The increase of our blended tax rate is consequence of certain factors including the impact of a new \$ 0.8 million Mexican tax called Impuesto Empresarial a Tasa Única (IETU), which affects our Mexican operations, the impact of \$0.5 million of foreign exchange losses in Venezuela that were not deductible, and by the impact of \$ 1.9 million of accrued compensation expenses because this charge reduced pre-tax income, but the related tax credit had a full valuation allowance. With regards to these compensation expenses, we followed the guidance in EITF 95-8

Accounting for Contingent Consideration Paid to the Shareholders of an Acquired Enterprise in a Purchase Business Combination (See Compensation Cost related to acquisitions above). In addition, the 2007 blended tax rate was reduced due to a reverse of the valuation allowance related to our Mexican operations for \$2.0 millions. Our blended tax rate in 2007, without including the reverse of the Mexican valuation allowance, would have been 44.6%. As a result of the effect of permanent differences, our effective tax rate was approximately 27.7% for 2008 and 33.2% for 2007. The variation in the effective tax rate for these periods reflects the taxes payable plus the change during the period in our deferred tax assets and liabilities. The effective income tax rate excludes the effects of the deferred income tax, and of the above mentioned Mexican tax.

# Year ended December 31, 2007 compared to year ended December 31, 2006 Net revenues

Net revenues were \$85.1 million for 2007, an increase of \$33.1 million, or 63.5%, from net revenues of \$52.1 million for 2006. This increase was attributable to a 55.4% increase in revenues derived from our MercadoLibre marketplace, from \$44.7 million for 2006 to \$69.5 million for 2007, and to a 112.9% increase in revenues derived from MercadoPago, from \$7.3 million to \$15.6 million. Growth in the MercadoLibre marketplace revenues resulted principally from a 40.6% increase in the gross merchandise volume transacted through our platform. The growth in MercadoPago revenues resulted principally from a 77.5% increase in the total payments completed on our MercadoPago payments platform. The use of MercadoPago increased to 10.5% of our gross merchandise volume for 2007 from 8.3% for 2006.

54

#### **Table of Contents**

The \$33.1 million growth in net revenues for 2007, by country, was primarily a result of an increase of \$19.5 million, or 63.3% in net revenues in Brazil, of \$3.5 million, or 49.2% in Mexico, and \$4.7 million, or 60.5% in Argentina. All other countries combined grew by \$5.3 million or 84.6% for 2007 as compared to 2006.

#### **Cost of net revenues**

Cost of net revenues was \$18.3 million for 2007, an increase of \$6.2 million, or 51.2%, from cost of net revenues of \$12.1 million for 2006. Cost of net revenues represented 21.5% of net revenues for 2007 and 23.2% of net revenues for 2006.

This increase was primarily attributable to additional billing and collections costs, sales taxes, and customer support expenditures. The billing and collections fees increased by \$2.1 million, or 43.8% for 2007 compared to 2006. Billing and collections charges tend to increase at about the same pace as net revenues, since most of the associated costs grow with our transaction volume. Taxes on our net revenues increased by \$2.1 million, or 73.1%. These taxes represented 5.9% of net revenues in 2007. We also increased expenditures in our in-house customer support operations in the amount of \$1.5 million, an increase of 47.3% compared to 2006, as we invested in improved service, initiatives to combat fraud, illegal items and fee evasion, and upgraded the pay scale of customer service personnel in order to retain and attract top-level customer service representatives.

# Product and technology development

Product and technology development expenses were \$ 4.4 million for 2007, an increase of \$1.3 million, or 42.5%, from \$3.1 million for 2006. Product and technology development expenses were 5.1% of net revenues for 2007 and 5.9% for 2006.

The growth in product and technology development expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in compensation costs in the amount of \$0.7 million, 66.9% higher than 2006, for additional engineers, in both our Buenos Aires and San Luis development centers, to implement planned upgrades and new features to our platform, as well as increased compensation to retain staff, an increase in maintenance expenses of \$0.4 million or 140.9% compared to 2006 and an increase in depreciation and amortization expenses related to product and technology development of \$0.2 million, or 12.4% compared to 2006.

# Sales and marketing

Sales and marketing expenses were \$ 27.6 million for 2007, an increase of \$4.2 million, or 18.2%, from \$23.4 million for 2006. Sales and marketing expenses represented 32.4% of our net revenues for 2007 and 44.9% of net revenues for 2006.

The growth in sales and marketing expenses resulted primarily from our increased expenditures in online advertising programs in the amount of \$3.2 million, a 27.2% increase over 2006. Online advertising represented 17.7% of our net revenues in 2007. In addition, these expenses also grew due to an increase in compensation costs in the amount of \$1.4 million, or 54.1%, driven by additional headcount, higher salaries to retain talent and options expenses.

#### General and administrative

Our general and administrative expenses were \$ 13.2 million for 2007, an increase of \$5.1 million, or 62.2%, from general and administrative expenses of \$8.2 million for 2006. As a percentage of net revenues, our general and administrative expenses were 15.5% for 2007 and 15.7% for 2006. The major components that drove our growth over the comparable period were \$4.4 million in increased compensation costs, a 111.8% rate of growth over 2006, attributable to additional employees to support our growing business and public company requirements, higher salaries to retain talent, and fees and expenses for legal, audit and other professional services that grew \$1.8 million, or 93.1%, in part due to additional costs incurred as a public company.

#### Other income (expenses)

Our other expenses were \$7.2 million for 2007, an increase of \$4.1 million from other expenses of \$3.1 million for 2006. This increase in other expenses was primarily attributable to \$3.1 million in foreign currency loss, an increase of \$2.7 million from \$0.4 million for the same period in 2006 primarily due to the costs of transferring cash from Venezuela to the United States, and \$3.0 million in expenses accrued to account for the increase in the fair value of warrants, up 136.9% from \$1.3 million for the same period in 2006. In addition these expenses also grew due to an increase in interest expense and other financial charges from \$1.7 million in 2006 to \$2.7 million in 2007. These interest expenses included \$1.1 million, which was obtained to fund payments working capital needs in Brazil. The

related liability was structured as a loan backed with credit card receivables, and was therefore recorded as interest expense and not as cost of net revenues.

Other expenses in 2007 were partially offset by \$1.6 million in interest income, an increase of \$1.1 million, up 209.2% from \$0.5 million in 2006.

#### Income and asset tax

Our reported income and asset tax expense for 2007 was \$4.7 million compared to a reported expense of \$1.2 million for 2006. Our blended tax rate as a percentage of income before income and asset tax was 32.8% for 2007 and 38.0% for 2006. However, as a result of the effect of permanent differences, our effective tax rate was approximately 33.2% for 2007 and 53.7% for 2006. The variation in the effective tax rate for these periods reflects the taxes payable plus the change during the period in our deferred tax assets and liabilities. During 2007, we recognized a deferred income tax benefit of \$0.1 million, and of \$0.7 million during 2006, mainly as a result of the utility of the loss carryforwards.

55

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Factors affecting results of operations and financial condition

Our prospects must be considered in light of the risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties frequently encountered by companies in their early stages of development, particularly companies in new and rapidly evolving markets such as online commerce and emerging markets like Latin America. To address these risks and uncertainties, we must, among other things, maintain and increase the number of our confirmed registered users, items listed on our service and completed transactions, maintain and enhance our brand, implement and execute our business and marketing strategy successfully, continue to develop and upgrade our technology and information-processing systems, continue to enhance the MercadoLibre and MercadoPago services to meet the needs of a changing market, provide superior customer service, respond to competitive developments, and attract, integrate, retain and motivate qualified personnel. Accordingly, we intend to invest heavily in marketing and promotion, site development, technology and operating infrastructure development and personnel. We cannot, however, assure you that we will be successful in accomplishing all of these goals, and the failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Although we have experienced significant revenue growth and significant growth in the number of our confirmed registered users and items listed by our users in recent periods, such growth rates are not sustainable and will decrease in the future. In view of the rapidly evolving nature of our business and our limited operating history, we believe that period-to-period comparisons of our operating results are not necessarily meaningful and should not be relied upon as indications of future performance.

Our operating results have varied on an annual basis during our short operating history and may fluctuate significantly as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are outside our control. The following list includes factors that may affect our operating results:

continued growth of online commerce and Internet usage in Latin America;

our ability to expand our operations and adapt to rapidly changing technologies;

governmental regulation in the countries where we operate, including exchange controls;

litigation, legal liability and intellectual property rights enforcement;

system interruptions or failures;

our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel;

the announcement or introduction of new sites, services and products by us or our competitors, and price competition;

Reliance on third-party service providers;

increasing consumer confidence in and acceptance of the Internet and other online services for commerce and, in particular, the trading of products such as those listed on our web site;

Security breaches and consumer confidence in the security of transactions over the Internet;

consumer trends and popularity of certain categories of items;

our ability to attract new customers, retain existing customers and increase revenues;

seasonal fluctuations; and

political, social and economic conditions in Latin America, particularly Venezuela, including foreign exchange rate fluctuations.

Also see Item 1A Risk Factors for a discussion of factors that could adversely affect our results of operations.

# Liquidity and capital resources

Our main cash requirement historically has been working capital to fund MercadoPago financing operation in Brazil. We also require cash for capital expenditures relating to technology infrastructure, software applications and office space. In addition, we require cash to repay the promissory notes related to DeRemate Operations acquisition. Since our inception, we have funded our operations primarily through contributions received from our stockholders obtained during the first two years of operations, from funds raised during our initial public offering, and from cash generated from our operations. We have funded MercadoPago by discounting credit card receivables, with loans backed with credit card receivables, selling credit cards coupons and through cash advances derived from our MercadoLibre marketplace business.

At December 31, 2008, our principal source of liquidity was \$49.1 million of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, in addition to \$9.2 million of long-term investments, provided by cash generated from operations as well as the net proceeds of our initial public offering.

56

# **Table of Contents**

The significant components of our working capital are cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses, funds receivable from and payable to MercadoPago users, and short-term debt. As MercadoPago grows as a percentage of total revenues we anticipate increased working capital needs. Historically, we have funded these needs through a combination of sale of credit card coupons to financial institutions, loans backed by credit card receivables and cash advances from our marketplace business, and currently we are relying mostly on transferring credit card receivables to financial institutions.

The following table presents our cash flows from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities for the three years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008:

	Year Ended December 31,						
(In millions)	2	006		2007	2	2008	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	6.2	\$	6.8	\$	54.5	
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(5.2)		(48.6)		(37.6)	
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(3.0)		50.2		(11.6)	
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents		0.2		0.1		(3.5)	
Total (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(1.8)	\$	8.5	\$	1.8	

#### Net cash provided by operating activities

Net cash provided by operating activities consisted of net income adjusted for certain non-cash items, and the effect of changes in working capital and other activities. Our net cash provided by operating activities was \$54.5 million for 2008 compared to \$6.8 million for 2007, an increase of \$47.7 million or 706.6%. This improvement was primarily a result of a decrease in funds receivable from customers of \$42.1 million from \$(15.5) million in 2007 to \$26.6 million in 2008, mainly due to sales of credit card receivables to financial institutions in order to finance our MercadoPago business, whereas in the past we had sold only a portion of the credit card receivables we held. Starting in the fourth quarter of 2008, we transferred credit card receivables to financial institutions accounted for as a sale of financial assets under FAS 140 Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities a replacement of FASB Statement 125, at that time related to Funds Receivable from Customers in our MercadoPago business. For that reason as of December 31, 2008 we no longer recognized the credit card portfolio as assets and no liability was recorded. This sale of receivables generated significant additional cash provided by operating activities. Additionally, net cash provided by operating activities was impacted by an increase in net income of \$9.1 million to \$18.8 million for 2008, from \$ 9.7 million in 2007. Net cash provided by operating activities also increased as a consequence of a \$4.8 million decreases in accounts receivable, and \$6.3 million increase in accounts payable. These increases in cash provided by operations were partially offset by a decrease of \$3.1 million in funds payable to customers related to our Payments segment, from \$5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 to \$2.3 million for the same period in 2008. Also affecting cash provided by operations were the decrease in non-cash charges to earnings such as foreign currency gains of \$7.8 million related to our Venezuelan cash and cash equivalents and investments (See ITEM 7.- MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Year ended December 31, 2008 compared to year ended December 31, 2007 Other income (expenses), and note 5 Other Non Current Assets to our consolidated financial statements for more detail), changes in fair value of warrants during the year ended December 31, 2007 of \$3.0 million, and the increase in other liabilities of \$1.6 million.

For 2007, our net cash provided by operating activities was \$6.8 million for 2007 compared to \$6.2 million for 2006, an increase of \$0.6 million or 9.8%. This improvement was primarily a result of an increase in net income of \$8.6 million to \$9.7 million for 2007, from \$1.1 million in 2006, and non-cash charges to earnings such as depreciation and amortization on our assets for \$2.3 million, and changes in the fair value of warrants for \$3.0 million.

Cash provided by working capital in our Marketplace segment was more than offset by cash used in working capital in our Payments segment. In 2007 we began to finance Payments funds payable with loans backed with Payments credit card receivables, which are recorded as financial debt, and not as a reduction in the receivable balance, and therefore the cash inflow is recorded as cash flow from financing activities in the statements of cash flows, and not as cash flow from operating activities.

For 2006, our net cash provided by operating activities was \$6.2 million. The annual cash flow provided by operating activities was greater than net income for the year, due primarily to non-cash charges to earnings such as depreciation and amortization on our assets, changes in fair value of warrants, deferred income taxes and realized gains on investments.

57

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Net cash used in investing activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$37.6 million compared to \$48.6 million for 2007 and \$5.2 million for 2006. For 2008, net cash used in investing activities resulted mainly from purchases of investments in the amount of \$110.1 million which includes \$3.3 million for our real estate investment in the Arias trust and payments made for the CMG and DeRemate acquisitions, net of cash acquired, for \$39.2 million.

The purchase of DeRemate, includes the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired of \$(0.8) million, customer lists and non-compete agreement net of tax of \$1.2 million and goodwill of \$39.6 million and the purchase of 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of CMG which includes the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired of \$0.7 million, trademarks of \$5.6 million and goodwill of \$13.0 million. The CMG acquisition related cash outflow on our statement of cash flows amounted to \$16.8 million which is net of \$0.5 million of cash acquired and excludes \$1.9 million recorded as compensation expense and not as part of the purchase price, following EITF 95-8 (See Note 6 to our condensed consolidated financial statements and General and Administrative above). The DeRemate acquisition related outflow on our statement of cash flows does not include \$17.5 million of promissory notes issued to the seller net of certain working capital adjustments. Additionally, net cash used in investing activities includes \$4.9 million of capital expenditures related to technological equipment, software licenses and to a lesser degree office equipment.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the use of cash for investment activities was partially offset by our receipt of \$116.6 million of cash proceeds from the sale and maturity of investments mainly due to sale of investments to pay acquisitions and as part of our financial strategy. For 2007, net cash used in investing activities was \$48.6 compared to \$5.2 million for 2006. Net cash used in investing activities resulted primarily from purchases of investment grade-listed debt securities with a portion of the proceeds from our initial public offering in August 2007, as part of our financial investment strategy. Purchases of investments accounted for \$75.3 million of cash used in investing activities. This use of cash in investment activities was partially offset by proceeds from the sale of investments (primarily debt securities and certificates of deposit) of \$29.8 million. For 2006, net cash provided by investing activities resulted primarily from purchases of investments with our cash and cash equivalents, partially offset for sales of those investments, as part of our financial investment strategy.

# Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities

Net cash used in financing activities was \$(11.6) million for 2008 compared to net cash provided by financing activities of \$50.2 million for 2007 and net cash provided by financing activities of \$(3.0) million for 2006. During 2008, the main factor that contributed to our use of cash in financing activities was a reduction in our financing from loans backed by Payments credit card receivables of \$9.1 million, and \$2.6 million used to repurchase shares of our common stock (See note 18 to our consolidated financial statements). During 2008, we transferred credit card receivables to financial institutions accounted for as a sale of financial assets under FAS 140 Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities a replacement of FASB Statement 125 . For that reason as of December 31, 2008 we no longer recognized the credit card portfolio as assets and no liability was recorded. The loans backed by credit card receivables used in 2007 were recorded keeping the credit card portfolio as an account receivable and a debt for the commitments with banks. The difference in the accounting treatment generates the decrease in net cash provided by (used in) financing activities.

The promissory notes issued to the seller related to the acquisition of DeRemate net of certain working capital adjustments for \$17.5 million was considered as a non-cash transaction and for that reason was not included as net cash provided by financing activities.

In the event that we decide to pursue strategic acquisitions in the future, we may fund them with available cash, third party debt financing, or by raising equity capital, as market conditions allow.

For 2007, the increase in net cash provided by financing activities was mainly attributable to the issuance of common stock from our initial public offering which provided cash in the amount of \$49.6 million, the increase in short term debt of \$8.9 million to finance our Payments segment, consisting of loans backed with Payments credit card receivables, as described above in the section Net cash provided by operating activities , offset by the \$9.0 million of cash used to pay the balance of the loan from eBay. Net cash used in financing activities for 2006 was attributable to a partial prepayment of principal of the loan from eBay.

#### **Debt**

In connection with the DeRemate acquisition, on September 5, 2008, we issued to the Seller ten unsecured promissory notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$18 million. These promissory notes mature as follows: (i) 3,000,000 on June 5, 2009 (ii) 9,000,000 on September 5, 2009, (iii) 3,000,000 on December 5, 2009 and, (iv) 3,000,000 on March 5, 2010. The promissory notes bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the remaining period up to its maturity and can be prepaid by the Company without penalty. (See Recent Acquisitions section of this report). As of December 31, 2008 the balance of those promissory notes was disclosed in our balance sheet net of certain working capital adjustments for \$17.5 million as principal and \$0.3 million as interest accrued. Pursuant to the terms of the notes, we have agreed that, for as long as the notes are outstanding, we will not incur indebtedness, on a consolidated basis, in excess of \$55 million (including the debt incurred under the notes), except for intercompany debt or guarantees and guarantees provided by us or our affiliates under any discount of funds receivable from customers of MercadoPago.

58

#### **Table of Contents**

In 2007, we began to finance Payments funds payable in part with loans backed by Payments credit card receivables, which were recorded as financial debt, and not as a reduction in the receivable balance. As of December 31, 2007, we had \$9.7 million in loans of this type. As a result, the cash inflow was recorded as cash flow from financing activities in the statements of cash flows, and not as cash flow from operating activities. As discussed in Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities section, during 2008, we have been primarily transferring credit card receivables to financial institutions, accounted for as a sale of financial assets under FAS 140 Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities a replacement of FASB Statement 125 and for that reason no liability has been recorded as of December 31, 2008

In 2005, we financed the acquisition of DeRemate with a loan from eBay, one of our stockholders, in the amount of \$12.0 million, secured by our assets, including equity interests we have acquired in DeRemate. The loan bore an interest rate of 7% per year, payable in November of each year. The loan matured on the issuance of securities upon the closing of our initial public offering. At December 31, 2007, no principal or interest on the loan remained outstanding as we repaid the loan in full with a portion of the net proceeds of our initial public offering in August 2007.

# Capital expenditures

Our capital expenditures increased by \$58.6 million in 2008 as compared to 2007, to \$61.7 million for 2008 as compared to \$3.1 million for 2007. This increase was mainly due to \$39.2 million recorded as capital expenditures in connection with our CMG and DeRemate acquisitions (net of cash acquired), as described above in the sections Liquidity and Capital resources and Net cash used in investing activities and \$17.5 million related to the DeRemate seller financing net of certain working capital adjustments. Additionally, in Property and Equipment we primarily recorded purchases of hardware and software licenses necessary to maintain and update the technology of our platform, and to a lesser degree cost of computer software developed internally, office equipment and investing in new office space. These expenditures were \$4.9 million, \$3.1 million and \$2.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 respectively. We anticipate continued investments in capital expenditures in the future as we strive to maintain our position in the Latin American e-commerce market. In 2008, our Argentine subsidiary invested in a real estate trust. The investment in this trust represents a beneficial ownership interest in 5,340 square meters divided in five floors of an office building and 70 parking spots under construction in the City of Buenos Aires, Argentina, where we expect to relocate our office headquarters upon completion of the building. As of December 31, 2008, the Argentine subsidiary paid \$3.3 million into the trust. For U.S. GAAP purposes the investment was recorded as a long term investment instead of as Property and Equipment. We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents, including the net proceeds from our initial public offering, selling credit card receivables and cash generated from operations will be sufficient to fund our operating activities, property and equipment expenditures and to repay the promissory notes related to the DeRemate Operations acquisition and other obligations going forward.

# **Off-balance sheet arrangements**

At December 31, 2008, we did not have any off-balance sheet arrangements or relationships with unconsolidated entities for the purpose of facilitating contractually narrow or limited purposes.

# **Contractual obligations**

We have certain fixed contractual obligations and commitments that include future estimated payments. Changes in our business needs, cancellation provisions and other factors may result in actual payments differing materially from the estimates. We cannot provide certainty regarding the timing and amount of payments. Below is a summary of the most significant assumptions used in our determination of amounts presented in the table. Contractual obligations at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

	Payment due by period								
			Les	s than	1	to 3	3	to 5	More than
(in millions)	T	otal	1	year	ye	ears	y	ears	5 years
Operating lease obligations (1)	\$	3.2	\$	1.5	\$	1.5	\$	0.2	\$
Purchase obligations (2)		8.2		6.5		1.7			
		18.0		15.0		3.0			

Long Term Obligations - Principal

(3)

Long Term Obligations - Interest

(3) 1.0 0.8 0.2

Total \$ 30.4 \$ 23.9 \$ 6.3 \$ 0.2 \$

- (1) Includes leases of office space.
- (2) On June 19, 2008, our Argentine subsidiary offered to participate in a real estate trust, which investment represents a beneficial ownership interest in 5,340 square meters divided in five floors of an office building and 70 parking spots under construction in the City of Buenos Aires, Argentina. We expect to relocate our office headquarters to this newly acquired office space upon completion of the building, which we expect to occur in the second quarter of 2010.

Under the terms

commitments,

of our

the total estimated contractual obligation with the Trust is \$10.1 million which shall be paid within 20 months. As of December 31, 2008, the Argentine subsidiary has invested \$3.3 million in the aforementioned trust. Due to the impact of the Argentine inflation, future payments could differ significantly from our estimates. Certain of our officers and former officers also entered into an investment in a portion of the trust, which investment represents a beneficial ownership interest in a separate floor of the same building. We do not intend to occupy the space to be owned by this group.

(3) Due to
DeRemate
acquisition, on
September 5,
2008, the

Company issued to the Sellers ten unsecured promissory notes having an aggregate principal amount of \$18,000,000.

These

promissory

notes mature as

follows:

(i) 3,000,000 on

June 5, 2009

(ii) 9,000,000

on September 5,

2009,

(iii) 3,000,000

on December 5,

2009 and,

(iv) 3,000,000

on March 5,

2010. The

promissory

notes bear

interest at

3.17875% plus

1.5% for the

first four

months, 2.0%

for the second

four months and

2.5% for the

remaining

period up to its

maturity and

can be prepaid

by the Company

without penalty.

59

#### **Table of Contents**

We have leases for office space in certain countries in which we operate. These are our only operating leases. Purchase obligation amounts include an obligation in Arias Trust, minimum purchase commitments for advertising, capital expenditures (technological equipment and software licenses) and other goods and services that were entered into in the ordinary course of business. We have developed estimates to project payment obligations based upon historical trends, when available, and our anticipated future obligations. Given the significance of performance requirements within our advertising and other arrangements, actual payments could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to market risks arising from our business operations. These market risks arise mainly from the possibility that changes in interest rates and the U.S. dollar exchange rate with local currencies, particularly the Brazilian reais due to Brazil s share of our revenues, may affect the value of our financial assets and liabilities.

#### Foreign currencies Risk

At December 31, 2008, the Seller financing related to the acquisition of DeRemate consisting of unsecured promissory notes for an aggregate principal amount of \$18.0 million, which will be settled for \$17.5 million due to \$0.5 million of working capital adjustments was denominated in U.S. dollars. We also hold cash and cash equivalents in local currencies in our subsidiaries, and have receivables denominated in local currencies in all of our operations. Our subsidiaries generate revenues and incur most of their expenses in local currency. As a result, our subsidiaries use their local currency as their functional currency. At December 31, 2008, the total cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies totaled \$12.1 million, and accounts receivable and funds receivable from customers in foreign currencies totaled \$6.1 million. To manage exchange rate risk, our treasury policy is to transfer all cash and cash equivalents in excess of working capital requirements into dollar-denominated accounts in the United States. At December 31, 2008, these dollar-denominated cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaled \$31.3 million. For the year ended December 31, 2008, we incurred in foreign currency losses in the amount of \$1.5 million as the cash balances of the subsidiaries held in U.S. dollars depreciated in local current terms, partially offset by a change in the re-measurement of the net assets position of our Venezuelan subsidiaries (See Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Year ended December 31, 2008 compared to year ended December 31, 2007- Other income (expenses) for more detail).

Our Venezuelan subsidiaries re-measure their foreign currency cash and cash equivalents and investments at the parallel exchange rate of 5.4 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar. Since there is an observable market rate of exchange for securities traded in the parallel market, based on facts and circumstances this market rate has been used for the re-measurement of foreign currency denominated transactions that could be settled through the parallel market mechanism. According to paragraph 27 of FAS 52 Foreign Currency Translation , in the absence of unusual circumstances, the rate applicable to conversion of a currency for purposes of dividend remittances shall be used to translate foreign currency statements. Furthermore, based on the International Practices Task Force Joint Meeting with SEC Staff of June 2, 2008, the existence of a parallel market does not constitute unusual circumstances potentially justifying the use of an exchange rate other than the official rate for purposes of foreign currency translation. The official exchange rate of 2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar is used for dividend remittance. The foreign currency effect generated by applying different exchange rates on the above mentioned assets has been accounted for in non-current other assets for a total amount of \$7.8 million.

In addition, if the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies, the translation of these foreign-currency-denominated transactions will result in increased net revenues, operating expenses, and net income. Similarly, our net revenues, operating expenses and net income will decrease if the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies. During the year ended December 31, 2008, 53.8% of our revenues were denominated in Brazilian reais, 16.9% in Venezuelan Bolivares Fuertes , 14.5% in Argentine pesos, and 10.1% in Mexican pesos. We have estimated that the impact of exchange rate fluctuations on our results of operations for the year period ended December 31, 2008 resulted in higher net revenues of approximately \$4.2 million, and higher aggregate cost of net revenues and operating expenses of approximately \$3.6 million, as compared to the same period in 2007. For net income, we estimated an increase of \$0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. This calculation was made taking the average monthly exchange rates for each month in 2007, and applying them to the corresponding months in

2008, so as to calculate what our financial results would have been had exchange rates remained stable from one year to the next.

60

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table summarizes the distribution of net revenues based on geography:

	Year Ended December 31,				
(In millions)	2006	2007	2008		
Brazil	30.8	50.3	73.7		
Argentina	7.8	12.6	19.9		
Mexico	7.2	10.7	13.9		
Venezuela	3.6	7.7	23.1		
Other countries	2.6	3.9	6.4		
Total	52.1	85.1	137.0		

We have entered in the past into transactions to hedge portions of our foreign currency translation exposure but during 2008 have not entered into any such agreement.

# Interest Rate Risk

Our earnings and cash flows are also affected by changes in interest rates. These changes can have an impact on our interest expenses derived from selling our MercadoPago receivables. At December 31, 2008, MercadoPago funds receivable from customers totaled approximately \$2.3 million. Interest fluctuations could also negatively affect certain of our fixed rate and floating rate investments comprised primarily of time deposits, money market funds, investment grade corporate debt securities, sovereign debt securities and treasury bills. Investments in both fixed rate and floating rate interest earning products carry a degree of interest rate risk. Fixed rate securities may have their fair market value adversely impacted due to a rise in interest rates, while floating rate securities may produce less income than predicted if interest rates fall. In addition, we issued unsecured promissory notes to finance the DeRemate acquisition, for an aggregate principal amount of \$18.0 million. These promissory notes mature as follows: (i) 3,000,000 on June 5, 2009 (ii) 9,000,000 on September 5, 2009, (iii) 3,000,000 on December 5, 2009 and, (iv) 3,000,000 on March 5, 2010. The promissory notes bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the remaining period up to its maturity and can be prepaid by the Company without penalty. Fixed rate liabilities may have their fair market value adversely impacted due to a decrease in interest rates.

Under our current policies, we do not use interest rate derivative instruments to manage exposure to interest rate changes. Due to the short-term nature of the main part of our investments, a 100 basis point movement in market interest rates would not have a material impact on the total fair market value of our portfolio as of December 31, 2008 or interest expenses derived from discounting our MercadoPago receivables or our promissory notes issued in connection with the DeRemate acquisition.

We consider a majority of our investments to be short-term investments, which are classified on our balance sheet as current assets in the amount of \$31.6 million, because the investments can be readily converted at any time into cash or into securities with a shorter remaining time to maturity. We determine the appropriate classification of our investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluate such designations as of each balance sheet date. Time deposits, corporate debt securities and sovereign debt securities are considered held-to-maturity securities. The book value of held-to-maturity securities approximates their respective fair values and consequently there are no significant unrecognized gains or losses.

# Credit Risk

We invest in high-quality financial instruments, consisting primarily of time deposits, money market funds, investment grade corporate and sovereign debt securities, and treasury bills, which we believe are subject to limited credit risk. Credit risk is risk due to uncertainty in a counterparty s ability to meet its financial obligations. For the year ended December 31, 2008, market perception of these risks, together with certain market dislocations, had an adverse effect on the fair value of certain classes of securities, including in some cases, high-quality financial instruments that were not previously viewed as having credit risk. We seek, however, to minimize such risk by entering into transactions with counterparties that are believed to be creditworthy financial institutions or classes which we believe have not been affected by the current credit market environment.

# **Equity Price Risk**

In connection with our share repurchase program, we sell put options that may require us to repurchase shares of our common stock at fixed prices. These written put options subject us to equity price risk. At December 31, 2008, put options to purchase 185,000 shares of our common stock were outstanding, enabling the holders to sell in the aggregate 185,000 shares of our common stock upon exercise for approximately \$1.5 million (net of the option premium received). The put option liability, with a fair value of \$0.2 million at December 31, 2008, was included in Loans payable and other financial liabilities. The fair value of our shares should fall to 8.21 to settle our \$0.3 million in premium received.

61

#### **Table of Contents**

#### ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes listed in Part IV, Item 15(a)(1) of this report are included elsewhere in this report.

# ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Based on management s evaluation (with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer), as of the end of the period covered by this report, our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act )), are effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and is accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

# **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

As a newly public company, during this quarter we finished the process of upgrading our internal controls over financial reporting in view of our annual assessment, first required by the Exchange Act for the 2008 fiscal year end, including, among other things reinforcing accesses and segregation of duties in our systems and improving the documentation of certain controls the Company already had in place.

Except as described above, there were no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) that occurred during our most recently completed fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

# Management s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Management s assessment included evaluation of elements such as the design and operating effectiveness of key financial reporting controls, process documentation, accounting policies, and our overall control environment. Based on its evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control Integrated Framework*, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2008 to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. We reviewed the results of management s assessment with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors.

This evaluation did not include the internal control over financial reporting related to the following acquisitions completed during 2008: CMG Classified Media Group and its subsidiaries (Venecapital Group Inc., Grupo Veneclasificados C.A., Clasificados Internacionales S.A., ColClasificados S.A. and Clasificados Florida LLC) and DeRemate Operations (DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. and Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V.). Total assets and net revenues for these acquisitions represent 4.1% and 6.1%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008 (See Note 6 to the Financial Statements).

#### **Table of Contents**

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008 has been audited by Price Waterhouse & Co. S.R.L., an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Item 15(a) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### **Inherent Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls**

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent or detect all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system is objectives will be met. The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Projections of any evaluation of controls effectiveness to future periods are subject to risks. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures.

#### ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

#### **PART III**

#### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information on our directors and executive officers and any material changes to the process by which security holders may recommend nominees to the Board of Directors is incorporated by reference from the Company s Proxy Statement (under the headings Proposal 1: Election of Directors, Executive Officers and Information About Our Board of Directors and Committees )) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009. Information relating to our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and to compliance with Section 16(a) of the 1934 Act is incorporated by reference from the Company s Proxy Statement (under the headings Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance ) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009. To the extent permissible under Nasdaq rules, we intend to disclose amendments to our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, as well as waivers of the provisions thereof, on our website at http://www.mercadolibre.com.

# ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

This information is incorporated by reference from the Company's Proxy Statement (under the headings Executive Compensation, Director Compensation, Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation and Compensation Committee Report ) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTERS

This information is incorporated by reference the Company's Proxy Statement (under the headings Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management ) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009.

63

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table represents information as of December 31, 2008 with respect to equity compensation plans under which shares of the Company s common stock are authorized for issuance:

	Equ	iity Compensation Pl	an Information
			Number of securities remaining available for
	Number of securities to be	Weighted-average	future issuance under
	issued upon exercise of	exercise price of	equity compensation plans
Plan	outstanding options, warrants	outstanding options,	(excluding securities
Category	and rights (a)	warrants and rights (b)	reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders			
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders(1)	53,919	1.23	298,129
Total	53,919	1.23	298,129

(1) Our Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan was entered into prior to our IPO.

#### Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan

Our Stock Option Plan was adopted by the Board on November 3, 1999. The Stock Option Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options, within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Internal Revenue Code ), to our employees, and non-qualified stock options and restricted stock to our employees, directors, agents, advisors, independent consultants and contractors. Incentive stock options and non-qualified stock options are referred to as stock options, and together with restricted stock are referred to as awards. At December 31, 2008, options to purchase a total of 53,919 shares of common stock were outstanding at a weighted average price of \$1.23 per share. The Stock Option Plan will terminate on November 3, 2009 or earlier if so determined by our Board. *Number of shares of common stock available under the stock option plan*. A total of 4,732,400 shares of common stock were reserved for issuance pursuant to the Stock Option Plan. Shares covered by awards that are forfeited or terminated without exercise will be available for future awards. The shares of common stock issuable under the Stock

Option Plan shall be (1) authorized but unissued shares, (2) shares of common stock held in our treasury, or (3) a combination of (1) and (2).

Administration of the stock option plan. The Stock Option Plan is administered by our Board or a committee appointed by the Board (the body in charge of administering the Stock Option Plan is referred to as the administrator ). If the common stock is registered under Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act, the board shall consider in selecting the administrator and the membership of any committee acting as administrator the provisions of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code regarding outside directors and the provisions of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act regarding non-employee directors. The administrator determines the recipients of awards, times at which awards are granted, number of shares subject to each type of award, the time for vesting of each award and the duration of the exercise period for options.

*Price, exercise and termination of awards*. The exercise price for each share of common stock subject to an option is determined by the administrator, and in the case of an incentive stock option the exercise price cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the date of the grant (or 110% in the case of employees who directly or indirectly own more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock).

Options are exercisable on their vesting date, which is determined by the administrator and set forth in the Award Agreement governing any particular option. Vesting dates can be accelerated on the occurrence of a specified event, as provided in an Award Agreement, or can be accelerated at the discretion of the administrator.

If a participant in the Stock Option Plan ceases to be employed or perform services for us, we have the right to repurchase any unvested shares at the exercise price paid per share. The terms and procedures of a repurchase are to be set forth in the Award Agreement that governs the relevant unvested shares.

If an option expires or is terminated or canceled without having been exercised it shall become null and void and of no further force and effect. The term of an option may not exceed beyond the tenth anniversary on which the option is granted (or the fifth anniversary in the case of incentive stock options granted to employees who directly or indirectly own 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock.) An option terminates 30 days after a participant ceases to be an employee or director as a result of a termination without cause, and after 10 days of termination in the case of a termination for cause. Cause includes the conviction of a crime involving fraud, theft, dishonesty or moral turpitude, the participant s continuous disregard of or willful misconduct in carrying lawful instructions of superiors, continued use of alcohol or drugs that interfered with the performance of the participant s duties, the conviction of participant for committing a felony or similar foreign crime, and any other cause for termination set forth in a participant s employment agreement. An option terminates 10 days after a participant ceases to be an independent consultant, contractor or advisor to us or agent of ours for any reason. It also terminates three months after the death or permanent disability of a participant, or, if the participant is a party to an employment agreement, the disability of such participant as defined in the employment agreement. Other reasons for termination may be set out in the Award Agreement.

64

#### **Table of Contents**

An option will not be considered an incentive stock option to the extent that the aggregate fair market value (on the date of the grant of the incentive stock option) of all stock with respect to which incentive stock options are exercisable for the first time by a participant during any calendar year is greater than \$100,000. No option shall be affected by a change of duties or position of a participant (including transfer to our subsidiaries) as long as the participant continues to be our employee or an employee of our subsidiaries.

Adjustments upon the occurrence of material transactions. In the event we undergo dissolution or liquidation, a reorganization, merger or consolidation in which we are not the surviving entity, or a sale of all or substantially all of our assets (each, a Material Transaction ) holders of options will be given 10-day prior written notice and will decide within those 10 days whether to exercise their respective options. Any option that is not so exercised will terminate. However, such notice and exercise mechanism would not apply if provision is made in connection with a Material Transaction for assumption of outstanding options, or substitution of options for new options or equity securities, with any appropriate adjustments as to the number, kind and prices of shares subject to options.

*Transferability*. Unless the prior written consent of the administrator is obtained, no option can be assigned or otherwise transferred by any participant except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. Except in the case of an approved transfer, an option may be exercised during the lifetime of a participant only by the participant or his/her legal representative if the participant is legally disabled.

Restricted stock. Restricted stock awards are awards of shares of common stock that vest according to the terms and conditions established by the administrator. The administrator may impose whatever restrictions on transferability, risk of forfeiture and other restrictions as it determines. A holder of restricted stock has the rights of a stockholder, including the right to vote the restricted stock. During the restricted period applicable to the restricted stock, it may not be sold, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, margined or otherwise encumbered. Except as otherwise determined by the administrator, restricted stock that is subject to restrictions is subject to forfeiture upon termination of a participant s employment.

*Amendment*. The Board may modify the Stock Option Plan at any time. The approval by a majority of our stockholders is necessary if required by law or necessary to comply with any applicable laws and regulations. No amendment will affect the terms of any award granted prior to the effectiveness of such amendment, except with the consent of the holder of the award.

# ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

This information is incorporated by reference from the Company s Proxy Statement (under the headings Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Committees and Meetings of Our Board of Directors ) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009.

#### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

This information is incorporated by reference from the Company's Proxy Statement (under the heading Principal Accountant Fees and Services ) with respect to the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 30, 2009.

#### **PART IV**

# ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) **Financial Statements and Schedules**. The following financial statements and schedules are included in this report:

Consolidated Financial Statements	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-1
Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007	F-3
Consolidated statements of income for the three years ended December 31, 2008	F-4
Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders equity (deficit) for the three years	
ended December 31, 2008	F-5

Consolidated statements of cash flows for the three years ended December 31, 2008 F-7
Notes to consolidated financial statements F-9

65

#### **Table of Contents**

(b) **Exhibits**. The exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K are listed below.

#### **Exhibit**

#### **Number Exhibit Title**

- 2.01 Stock Purchase Agreement, or the Agreement, with 2050 Capital Group Inc., Abax Group Inc., Gabinete De Diseño Industrial Inc., Stamford One Group Ltd., EO Financial Group Inc., Meck Investments Ltd., CG Interventures Inc., Luis Carlos Uzcategui, Luis Miguel Molina, Roberto Rivas, Jorge Caldas, and CMG Classified Media Group, Inc. (3)
- 2.02 Stock Purchase Agreement, dated August 25, 2008, by and among Hammer.com, LLC, MercadoLibre, Inc., Hispanoamerican Educational Investments BV, S.A. La Nación, DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V. and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. (4)
- 2.03 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated August 25, 2008, by and among Hispanoamerican Educational Investments BV, S.A. La Nación, Intangible Assets LLC, Emprendimientos Veta, S.A., DeRemate.com USA, Inc., MercadoLibre, Inc. and Hammer.com, LLC. (4)
- 3.01 Registrant s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. (1)
- 3.02 Registrant's Amended and Restated Bylaws. (1)
- 4.01 Form of Specimen Certificate for Registrant s Common Stock\*
- 4.02 Second Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, dated September 24, 2001, by and among the Registrant and the investors named therein. (1)
- 10.01 Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into by Registrant with each of its directors and executive officers. (2)
- 10.02 Lease Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2007, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (2) (translated from Spanish)
- 10.03 Amendment Agreement, dated as of November 13, 2008, to the Lease Agreement, dated March 31, 2007, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A.\* (translated from Spanish)
- 10.04 Lease Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2008, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.05 Lease Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2008, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.06 Concession Contract, dated as February 7, 2007, between Border s Parking S.R.L. and MercadoLibre S.A. (1)
- 10.07 Property Lease Agreement, dated June 28, 2005, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. and KW Radar Construtora e Incorporadora Ltda. (1)
- 10.08 Property Lease Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2004, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. and Barros e Spitaletti Empreendimentos Ltda. (1)

- 10.09 Property Lease Agreement, dated of April, 1, 2008, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. And CNA Spitaletti Construtora e Incorporadora Ltda.\*
- 10.10 Arias Trust Contract, dated as of June 5, 2006 and amended as of May 29, 2008 (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.11 Management Incentive Bonus Plan of the Registrant. (2)
- 10.12 Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan (2)
- 10.13 Employment Agreements with Officers.(2)
- 10.14 Form of Restricted Stock Award for Outside directors. (3)
- 10.15 Employment Agreement with Osvaldo Gimenez, dated as of March 26, 2008\*
- 21.01 List of Subsidiaries\*
- 23.01 Consent of Price Watherhouse & Co. S.R.L., Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm\*

66

#### **Table of Contents**

Exhibit Number 31.01	Exhibit Title CEO Certification pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
31.02	CFO Certification pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
32.01	CEO Certification required by 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**
32.02	CFO Certification required by 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

#### \* Filed Herewith

- \*\* Furnished Herewith
- (1) Incorporated by reference to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre, Inc. filed on May 11, 2007;
- (2) Incorporate by reference to Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre, Inc. filed on July 13, 2007.
- (3) Incorporated by reference to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre, Inc. filed on January 25,

2008

(4) Incorporated by reference to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 26, 2008.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MERCADOLIBRE, INC.

By: /s/ Marcos Galperín Marcos Galperín Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 27, 2009

67

# **Table of Contents**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Marcos Galperín	Chief Executive Officer and Director	February 27, 2009
Marcos Galperín	(Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ Nicolás Szekasy	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and	February 27, 2009
Nicolás Szekasy	Principal Accounting Officer)	
/s/ Mario Vazquez	Director	February 27, 2009
Mario Vazquez		
/s/ Anton Levy	Director	February 27, 2009
Anton Levy		
/s/ Michael Spence	Director	February 27, 2009
Michael Spence		
/s/ Verónica Allende Serra	Director	February 27, 2009
Veronica Allende Serra		
/s/ Nicolás Galperín	Director	February 27, 2009
Nicolás Galperín		
/s/ Emiliano Calemzuk	Director	February 27, 2009
Emiliano Calemzuk		
/s/ Martin de los Santos	Director	February 27, 2009
Martin de los Santos		
	68	

# **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and for the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008

69

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of MercadoLibre, Inc.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, of changes in shareholders equity (deficit) and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MercadoLibre, Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company s management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company s internal control over financial reporting based on our audits (which was an integrated audit in 2008). We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **Table of Contents**

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As described in Management s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, appearing under Item 9A, management has excluded Classified Media Group and its subsidiaries and DeRemate Operations from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008 because those businesses were acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination during the year ended December 31, 2008.

Price Waterhouse & Co. S.R.L.

By: /s/ Juan Carlos Grassi

Juan C. Grassi Buenos Aires, Argentina February 25, 2009

F-2

# **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc. Consolidated Balance Sheets As of December 31, 2008 and 2007

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,474,112	\$ 15,677,407
Short-term investments	31,639,400	52,300,007
Accounts receivable, net	3,856,392	3,211,252
Funds receivable from customers	2,322,416	29,162,763
Prepaid expenses	426,869	283,477
Deferred tax assets	1,628,871	3,445,101
Other assets	2,953,164	894,163
Total current assets	60,301,224	104,974,170
Non-current assets:		
Long-term investments	9,218,153	1,323,789
Property and equipment, net	5,940,160	4,143,204
Goodwill and intangible assets, net	72,911,546	23,428,646
Deferred tax assets	14,270	269,596
Other assets	8,353,396	353,395
Total non-current assets	96,437,525	29,518,630
Total assets	\$ 156,738,749	\$ 134,492,800
Liabilities and Shareholders Equity		
Current liabilities:	*	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 16,941,173	\$ 9,278,138
Funds payable to customers	14,727,891	16,418,177
Social security payable	4,387,943	3,778,236
Taxes payable	4,989,704	2,493,749
Loans payable and other financial liabilities	14,963,421	9,713,227
Provisions	299,753	69,979
Total current liabilities	56,309,885	41,751,506
Non-current liabilities:	, ,	, ,
Social security payable	339,854	
Loans payable	3,050,061	
Deferred tax liabilities	2,556,120	
Other liabilities	1,058,848	1,068,155
	, , -	, , , -
Total non-current liabilities	7,004,883	1,068,155

Total liabilities	\$ 63,314,768	\$ 42,819,661

Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)

Shareholders equity:

Common stock, \$0.001 par value, 110,000,000 shares authorized, 44,070,367 and 44,226,563 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2008 and

December 31, 2007, respectively (Note 9)	44,071	44,227
Additional paid-in capital	119,807,007	121,890,138
Accumulated deficit	(15,552,256)	(34,363,917)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(10,874,841)	4,102,691

Total shareholders equity 93,423,981 91,673,139

Total liabilities and shareholders equity \$ 156,738,749 \$ 134,492,800

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-3

# **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc. Consolidated Statements of Income For the three years ended December 31, 2008

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2008	2007	2006	
Net revenues	\$ 137,022,620	\$ 85,126,341	\$ 52,058,890	
Cost of net revenues	(27,536,573)	(18,272,940)	(12,085,648)	
Gross profit	109,486,047	66,853,401	39,973,242	
Operating expenses:				
Product and technology development	(7,307,008)	(4,369,376)	(3,066,304)	
Sales and marketing	(39,975,307)	(27,598,683)	(23,358,510)	
General and administrative	(22,759,931)	(13,223,522)	(8,150,499)	
Compensation Cost related to acquisitions (Note 6)	(1,919,870)			
Total operating expenses	(71,962,116)	(45,191,581)	(34,575,313)	
Income from operations	37,523,931	21,661,820	5,397,929	
Other income (expenses):	1 000 207	1 600 402	520 500	
Interest income and other financial gains	1,822,385	1,609,403	520,508	
Interest expense and other financial charges	(8,442,427)	(2,737,901)	(1,743,315)	
Foreign currency loss	(1,531,144)	(3,106,515)	(391,981)	
Other income (expenses), net	73,159	(3,006,416)	(1,468,220)	
Net income before income / asset tax expense	29,445,904	14,420,391	2,314,921	
Income / asset tax expense	(10,634,243)	(4,727,451)	(1,242,838)	
Net income	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 9,692,940	\$ 1,072,083	
Accretion of preferred stock		(309,299)	(494,878)	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 9,383,641	\$ 577,205	
	Year Ended December 31,			
n - d - Enc	2008	2007	2006 (1)	
Basic EPS Basic net income per share	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.01	
Table of Contents			143	

Weighted average shares 44,239,443 25,149,405 13,149,139

**Diluted EPS** 

Diluted net income per common share \$ 0.42 \$ 0.22

Weighted average shares 44,348,950 25,478,336

(1) For the year ended
December 31,
2006 the diluted

EPS is equal to

the Basic EPS

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-4

### **Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents** 

	Comprehensive	Commo	n stock	Additiona paid-in	l Preferre Treasury stock	ed Accumulatedcon	cumulated other iprehensiv income	
Balance as of	income	Shares	Amount	capital	Stock warrant		(loss)	Total
December 31, 2005		13,095,863	\$ 130,959	\$ 3,149,66	53 \$ \$	\$ (45,126,900) \$	(560,542)	\$ (42,406,820)
Stock options exercised Stock-based compensation		71,119	711	6,39	96			7,107
tock options Accretion of nandatorily edeemable convertible				33,22	23			33,223
oreferred stock				(494,8	78)	1 072 092		(494,878)
Net income Currency ranslation	1,072,083					1,072,083		1,072,083
ıdjustment Jnrealized net gains on	1,142,842						1,142,842	1,142,842
nvestments Realized net	102,330						102,330	102,330
gain on nvestments	(184,094)						(184,094)	(184,094)
Comprehensivencome	e 2,133,161							
Balance as of December 31,		12 177 222	ф 101 cm	ф. <b>2</b> /24 /	0.4 .	Φ (44 OF 4 OF Σ	500 506	Φ (AO 700 00T)
2006		13,166,982	\$ 131,670	\$ 2,694,40	04 \$ \$	\$ (44,054,817) \$	500,536	\$ (40,728,207)
Shares issued n 2000 and 2001 (1) Stock options		204,000	2,040			(2,040)		
exercised Stock-based compensation		483,470	4,835	33,74	42			38,577
tock options				15,4	77			15,477

145

we: 200	ese shares re issued in 00 and 2001, were not							
Balance as of December 31, 2007		44,226,563	\$ 44,227	\$ 121,890,138	\$ \$	\$ (34,363,917)	\$4,102,691	\$ 91,673,139
Comprehensive ncome	13,295,095							
gain on nvestments	(307,322)						(307,322)	(307,322)
gains on nvestments Realized net	153,876						153,876	153,876
Currency ranslation Idjustment Jnrealized net	3,755,601						3,755,601	3,755,601
of warrants Exercise of warrants Vet income	9,692,940	184,273	184	5,386,263	4,636,456			4,636,456 749,991 9,692,940
nandatorily edeemable convertible preferred stock nto common ctock preferred tock Reclassification		27,187,838	27,188	64,358,656				64,385,844
value of common stock ssuance of common stock Conversion of		3,000,000	(124,690)	124,690 49,570,239				49,573,239
estricted hares Accretion of mandatorily edeemable convertible preferred stock Change in par				15,966 (309,299)				15,966 (309,299)
Stock-based compensation								

Table of Contents 146

recorded until 2007. The

amounts are immaterial to revise prior years financial statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-5

008

MercadoLibre Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders Equity (Deficit)
For the three years ended December 31, 2008

(	Comprehensive	e Common	stock	Additional paid-in		Prefer y stoc			Accumulated other omprehensive income	
alance as of	income	Shares	Amount	capital	Stock	warra	ants	deficit	(loss)	Total
ecember 31, 007		\$ 44,226,563	\$ 44,227	\$ 121,890,138	\$	\$	\$ (.	34,363,917)	\$ 4,102,691	\$ 91,673,139
tock options xercised and estricted										
hares issued tock-based ompensation		93,504	94	82,995						83,089
tock options tock-based ompensation estricted				4,719						4,719
hares tock -based				105,560						105,560
ompensation TRP epurchase of				321,568						321,56
reasury Stock etirement of		(240.700)	(250)	(2.507.072)	(2,598,2					(2,598,22
reasury Stock let income currency	18,811,661	(249,700)	(250)	(2,597,973)	2,598,2	.23		18,811,661		18,811,66
anslation djustment Inrealized net	(14,923,284)								(14,923,284)	(14,923,284
ains on nvestments lealized net	3,642								3,642	3,642
ain on rvestments	(57,890)								(57,890)	(57,890
Comprehensive acome	3,834,129									
Salance as of December 31,		<b>* * * * * * * * * *</b>	<b>0.44.05</b> 1	¢ 110 00 <b>7</b> 00 <b>7</b>	ф	<b>A</b>	Φ.	15 550 050	Φ./10.0 <b>5</b> 4.0./3	ф. <b>02. 422.</b> 22.

Table of Contents 148

\$44,070,367 \$44,071 \$119,807,007 \$ \$ \$(15,552,256) \$(10,874,841) \$ 93,423,981

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-6

# MercadoLibre Inc. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the three years ended December 31, 2008

	Year l	Ended December	31,
	2008	2007	2006
Cash flows from operations:			
Net income	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 9,692,940	\$ 1,072,083
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by			
operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	3,335,673	2,307,649	2,016,939
Foreign currency gains	(7,827,112)		
Interest expense	300,368		96,833
Realized gains on investments	(1,232,036)	(845,398)	(184,094)
Unrealized losses (gains) on investments	57,293	(228,877)	(46,926)
Stock-based compensation expense stock options	4,719	15,477	33,223
Stock-based compensation expense restricted shares	105,560	15,966	
Stock-based compensation LTRP	839,303		
Change in fair value of warrants		3,045,992	1,269,377
Deferred income taxes	446,287	(198,368)	(1,291,549)
Changes in assets and liabilities, excluding the effect of			
acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable	4,026,218	(736,431)	403,075
Funds receivable from customers	26,573,209	(15,517,486)	(6,026,226)
Prepaid expenses	(153,582)	56,399	(207,130)
Other assets	(1,415,575)	(967,264)	167,593
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	10,610,141	4,282,955	4,651,264
Funds payable to customers	2,294,847	5,423,976	4,704,108
Provisions	(1,277,664)	(274,101)	(559,734)
Other liabilities	(952,169)	689,154	59,518
Net cash provided by operating activities	54,547,141	6,762,583	6,158,354
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of investments	(110,056,368)	(75,267,070)	(4,944,956)
Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments	116,574,567	29,765,780	2,184,822
Payment for businesses acquired, net of cash acquired	(39,181,473)		
Purchase of intangible assets	(58,238)	(28,748)	(346,365)
Purchases of property and equipment	(4,904,991)	(3,058,813)	(2,097,555)
Net cash used in investing activities	(37,626,503)	(48,588,851)	(5,204,054)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Increase in short term debt		8,883,104	
Decrease in short term debt	(9,137,223)		(2,058)
Loans paid		(9,000,000)	(3,000,000)
Repurchase of Treasury Stock	(2,598,223)		
Stock options exercised	83,089	38,576	7,107

Edgar Filing: MERCADOLIBRE INC - Form 10-K

Exercise of warrants Issuance of common stock		749,991 49,573,239	
Net cash (used in ) provided by financing activities	(11,652,357)	50,244,910	(2,994,951)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(3,471,576)	115,738	203,840
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	1,796,705 15,677,407	8,534,380 7,143,027	(1,836,811) 8,979,838
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	\$ 17,474,112	\$ 15,677,407	\$ 7,143,027

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-7

MercadoLibre Inc. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the three years ended December 31, 2008

		Year			
		2008	2007		2006
Supplemental cash flow information:					
Cash paid for interest	\$	, ,	1,572,909	\$	,
Cash paid for income taxes	\$	7,921,206	\$ 3,864,908	\$	1,916,975
Non-cash financing activities:					
Accretion of preferred stock	\$		\$ 309,299	\$	494,878
Conversion of mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred stock					
into common stock	\$		\$ 64,385,844	\$	
Reclassifications of warrants	\$		\$ 4,636,456	\$	
Acquisition of DeRemate and Classified Media Group:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	691,632	\$	\$	
Funds receivable from customers	\$	117,473	\$	\$	
Accounts receivable	_	6,569,098		_	
Tax credits		604,419			
Other current assets		918,856			
Non current assets		504,927			
Tron direct dissels		201,527			
Total assets acquired		9,406,405			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		4,578,830			
Funds payable to customers		146,191			
Taxes payable		1,204,479			
Social security payable		395,112			
Other liabilities		1,590,371			
Non current liabilities		14,000			
Provisions		1,548,391			
Total liabilities assumed		9,477,374			
		- , ,			
Net assets acquired		(70,969)			
Goodwill		52,638,036			
Trademarks		5,622,188			
Customer lists		1,227,600			
Non compete agreement		573,484			
Deferred income tax on intangible assets		(2,598,145)			
		(-,-,-,-)			
Total purchase price		57,392,193			
Cash and cash equivalents acquired		(691,632)			

Payment for businesses acquired, net of cash acquired	\$ 39,181,473	\$ \$
Seller financing for DeRemate business acquisition (1)	\$17,519,088	\$ \$

(1) The Seller financing for DeRemate business acquisition is presented net of working capital adjustment (See note 6 for more details)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-8

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 1. Nature of Business

MercadoLibre Inc. (the Company ) is a marketplace manager. The Company s mission is to build an online marketplace that enables practically anyone to trade almost anything in Latin America, helping to make inefficient markets more efficient.

The Company operates in several reporting segments. The MercadoLibre marketplace segments include Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Venezuela and Other countries (Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Uruguay). The MercadoPago segment includes our regional payments platform consisting of our MercadoPago business available in Brazil, Argentina, Mexico and Other countries (Chile, Colombia, and Venezuela). Traditional offline marketplaces can be inefficient because they (i) are fragmented and regional, (ii) offer a limited variety and breadth of goods, (iii) have high transaction costs, and (iv) provide buyers with less information upon which they can make decisions. The Company makes these inefficient marketplaces more efficient because (i) its community of users can easily and inexpensively communicate and complete transactions, (ii) its marketplace includes a very wide variety and selection of goods, and (iii) it brings buyers and sellers together for much lower fees than traditional intermediaries. The Company attracts buyers by offering selection, value, convenience and entertainment, and sellers by offering access to broad markets, efficient marketing and distribution costs, ability to maximize prices and opportunity to increase sales.

The Company pioneered online commerce in the region by developing a Web-based community in which buyers and sellers are brought together to browse, buy and sell items such as computers, electronics, collectibles, automobiles and a host of practical and miscellaneous items. The Company s trading platform is a fully automated, topically arranged, intuitive, and easy-to-use online service that is available 24 hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week. The Company s platform supports a fixed price format in which sellers and buyers trade items at a fixed price established by sellers, and an auction format in which sellers list items for sale and buyers bid on items of interest.

Providing more efficient and effective payment methods from buyers to sellers is essential to creating a faster, easier and safer online commerce experience. Traditional payment methods such as bank deposits and cash on delivery present various obstacles to the online commerce experience, including lengthy processing time, inconvenience and high costs. The Company addressed this opportunity through the introduction in 2004 of MercadoPago, an integrated online payments solution. MercadoPago was designed to facilitate transactions on the MercadoLibre Marketplace by providing an escrow mechanism that enables users to securely, easily and promptly send and receive payments online, and has experienced consistent growth since its launch.

F-9

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 1. Nature of Business (Continued)

In 2004, the Company introduced an online classified advertisements service platform for motor vehicles, vessels and aircrafts. Buyers usually require a physical inspection of these items or specific types of interactions before completing a transaction, and therefore an online classified advertisements service is better suited for purchase and sales of these types of items than the traditional online purchase and sales method. For these items, buyers can search by make, model, year and price, and sellers can list their phone numbers and receive prospective buyers e-mail addresses, in order to allow for instant and direct communication between sellers and potential buyers.

In November of 2005, the Company acquired certain operations DeRemate.com Inc., a regional competing online marketplace, including all of its operations in Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela and the majority of the shares of the capital stock of its subsidiaries (except for its Argentine and Chilean subsidiaries, which were operated under the control of certain previous stockholders of DeRemate), for an aggregate purchase price of \$12.1 million, net of cash and cash equivalents acquired.

During 2006, the online classified advertisements service platform was expanded to include real estate. Much in the same way as with motor vehicles, vessels and aircrafts, purchases of real estate, require physical inspection of the property and is therefore a business more suited to a classifieds model. For real estate listings, in addition to posting their contact information, individual owners or real estate agents can also upload pictures and videos of the property for sale and include maps of the property s location and layout.

During 2006, the Company launched several initiatives to improve its platform and expand its reach. Particularly relevant were the launch of a new platform for eShops, to attract lower rotation items and increase the breadth of products offered, the introduction of user generated information guides for buyers that improve the shopping experience, and the expansion of the online classifieds model by adding a services category. In terms of geographic expansion, the Company launched sites in Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, and Panama.

In August 2007, the Company successfully completed its initial public offering pursuant to which the Company sold 3,000,000 shares of common stock and certain selling shareholders sold 15,488,762 shares of common stock, resulting in net proceeds for the Company of approximately \$49,573,239.

During 2007 the Company also launched a new and improved version of its MercadoPago payments platform in Chile and Colombia as well as in Argentina during 2008. The new MercadoPago, in addition to improving the ease of use and efficiency of payments for marketplace purchases, also allows for payments outside of the Company s marketplaces. Users are able to transfer money to other users with MercadoPago accounts and to incorporate MercadoPago as a means of payments for their websites. In this way MercadoPago 3.0 as it has been called is designed to meet the growing demand for Internet based payments systems in Latin America.

In January 2008, the Company acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Classified Media Group, Inc., or CMG, and its subsidiaries. CMG and its subsidiaries operated an online classified advertisements platform primarily dedicated to the sale of automobiles at www.tucarro.com in Venezuela, Colombia and Puerto Rico and real estate at www.tuinmueble.com in Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, the United States, Costa Rica and the Canary Islands. The purchase price for the shares of CMG and its subsidiaries was \$19 million, subject to certain escrows and working capital adjustment clauses.

F-10

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 1. Nature of Business (Continued)

In September 2008, the Company completed the acquisition of DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V. and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. for an aggregate purchase price of \$ 37.6 million. We also purchased certain URLs, domains, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights related to those businesses for \$ 2.4 million. The total purchase price was subject to certain set off rights and working capital adjustment clauses.

As of December 31, 2008, the Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, operated online commerce platforms directed towards Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela, and online payments solutions directed towards Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, Chile and Colombia.

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Principles of consolidation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Substantially all revenues and operating costs are generated in the Company's foreign operations, amounting to approximately 98% of the consolidated totals during 2008, 2007 and 2006. Long-lived assets located in the foreign operations totaled \$92,268,840 and \$25,670,051 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents as well as short-term investments, totaling \$49,113,512 and \$67,977,414 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, are mainly located in the United States of America.

### Use of estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for, but not limited to accounting for allowance for doubtful accounts, depreciation, amortization, impairment and useful lives of long-lived assets, impairment of goodwill and other indefinite lived intangible assets, compensation cost related to cash and share-based compensation and restricted shares, recognition of current and deferred income taxes and contingencies. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

F-11

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase, consisting primarily of debt securities and certificates of deposit, to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are stated at amortized cost plus accrued interest.

#### **Investments**

Securities classified as available-for-sale are recorded at fair market value. Unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are recorded as accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as a separate component of shareholders—equity (deficit). Investments classified as held-to-maturity are recorded at amortized cost with interest income recorded in earnings. Investments are classified as current or non-current depending on their maturity dates and availability to fund operations.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Effective January 1, 2008, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (FAS) No. 157, Fair Value Measurements (FAS 157). In February 2008, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. FAS 157-2, Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157, which provides a one year deferral of the effective date of FAS 157 for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities, except those that are recognized or disclosed in the financial statements at fair value at least annually. Therefore, the Company has adopted the provisions of FAS 157 with respect to its financial assets and liabilities only. The adoption of FAS 157 did not have a material impact on the consolidated results of operations or financial condition. See note 8 for further details.

#### Concentration of credit risk

Cash, cash equivalents, investments and accounts receivable are potentially subject to concentration of credit risk. Cash and cash equivalents and investments are placed with financial institutions that management believes are of high credit quality. Accounts receivable are derived from revenue earned from customers located internationally. Accounts receivable balances are settled through customer credit cards, debit cards, and MercadoPago accounts, with the majority of accounts receivable collected upon processing of credit card transactions. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts receivable and funds receivable from customers based upon its historical experience. Historically, such losses have been within management expectations. However, unexpected or significant future changes in trends could result in a material impact to future statements of income or cash flows. Due to the relatively small dollar amount of individual accounts receivable, the Company generally does not require collateral on these balances. The allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded as a charge to operating expense.

F-12

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Concentration of credit risk (Continued)**

During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007, and 2006, no customers accounted for more than 10% of net revenues. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, no customers accounted for more than 10% of accounts receivables, net

#### Allowance for doubtful accounts

The company maintains allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses that may result from the inability of its customers to make required payments. Allowances are based upon several factors including, but not limited to, historical experience and the current condition of specific customers.

### Funds receivable and funds payable to customers

Funds receivable relate to the Company s Payments segment and arise due to the time taken to clear transactions through external payment networks. When customers fund their account using their bank account or credit card, there is a period before the cash is received by the Company. Hence, these funds are treated as a receivable until the cash is settled. These funds are presented net of the related allowance for chargebacks.

Funds payable relate also to the Company s Payments segment and represent amounts due to customers which are held by the Company until the transaction is completed.

### **Transfer of Financial Assets**

During 2008, the Company has sold funds receivable from customers comprised by credit cards coupons to financial institutions. These transactions were accounted for as a true sale according to Financial Accounting Standard No. 140 Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities a replacement of FASB Statement 125. This standard establishes that the transferor has surrendered control over transferred assets if and only if all of the following conditions are met: (1)the transferred assets have been isolated from the transferor, (2) each transferee has the right to pledge or exchange the assets it received (3) the transferor does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets. As all the conditions were met the Company derecognizes the financial assets from its balance sheet.

### Property and equipment, net

Property and equipment are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Costs related to the planning and post implementation phases of website development efforts are recorded as an operating expense. Direct costs incurred in the development phase are capitalized and amortized over an estimated useful life of three years.

F-13

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Goodwill and intangible assets, net

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is not subject to amortization, but is subject to at least an annual assessment for impairment, applying a fair-value based test.

Intangible assets resulting from the acquisitions of entities accounted for using the purchase method of accounting are estimated by management based on the fair value of assets received. Identifiable intangible assets are comprised of purchased customer lists, trademarks, licenses and non-compete agreements. Identifiable intangible assets with definite useful life, are being amortized over the period of estimated benefit using the straight-line method and estimated useful lives ranging from three to five years. Certain trademarks with indefinite useful life are not subject to amortization, but are subject to at least an annual assessment for impairment, applying a fair-value based test.

### **Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairments whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired on this basis, the impairment loss to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets.

Goodwill and certain indefinite live trademarks are reviewed at least annually for impairment. Impairment of goodwill and certain trademarks are tested at the reporting unit level (considering each segment of the Company as a reporting unit) by comparing the reporting unit s carrying amount, including goodwill and certain trademarks, to the fair value of the reporting unit. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using a combination of the income or discounted cash flows approach and the market approach, which utilizes comparable companies data. Cash flow projections used are based on financial budgets approved by management. The growth rates applied do not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business in which the reporting unit operates. The average discount rate used is 22.6% which reflects the Company s real weighted average cost of capital. Key drivers in the analysis include Gross Merchandise Volume (GMV) which represents a measure of the total U.S. dollar amount of all transactions completed through the MercadoLibre marketplace, excluding motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, real estate, and services and take rate defined as marketplace revenues as a percentage of gross merchandise volume. In addition, the benchmark in the analysis include a business to e-commerce rate, which represents growth of e-commerce as a percentage of GDP, internet penetration rates as well as trends in the Company s market share.

F-14

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill or indefinite useful life intangible assets are considered impaired and a second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. No impairments were recognized during the reporting periods and management s assessment of each reporting unit fair value materially exceeds its carrying value.

### **Revenue Recognition**

The Company s net revenues are derived primarily from final value fees calculated as a percentage of the final sales transaction value, from listing fees, from optional feature fees, and from payment services processing fees; and to a much lesser extent, from online advertising and eShops fees.

Revenues are recognized when evidence of an arrangement exists, the fee is fixed or determinable, no significant obligation remains and collection of the receivable is reasonably assured.

Revenues related to final value fees are recognized at the time that the transaction is successfully concluded. A transaction is considered successfully concluded at the seller s specified fixed price or the highest bid in the case of an auction at the end of the transaction term.

Advertising revenues, which are principally derived from the sale of banners or sponsorship on the sites, are recognized as the impressions are delivered.

Revenues related to listing fees, optional feature fees, eShops fees and certain classified advertising fees are recognized ratably over the estimated period of the auction. Revenues resulting from a payment processing transaction are recognized once the transaction is completed.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

During November and December 2008, the Company entered into written put options of its own stock. Those derivative financial instruments are not accounted for as hedges and, therefore, changes in the fair value of these instruments are recorded in the statement of income as interest income and other financial gains. The Company accounts for its written put options pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards No. 150 Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity and Financial Accounting Standards No. 133

Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities (FAS 133). The liabilities associated with the derivative instruments are recorded at fair value in current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. See Note 18 Share Repurchase Program for a full description of derivative financial instrument activities and related accounting policies.

F-15

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Share-based payments**

Stock options, restricted and additional shares and shares granted under the long term retention plan ( LTRP ) are accounted for at their grant date fair value.

Fair value of stock options is calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. This calculation is affected by the Company s stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of highly complex and subjective variables. The use of a Black-Scholes model requires extensive actual employee exercise behavior data and a number of complex assumptions including expected life, expected volatility, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. As a result, the future stock-based compensation expense may differ from historical amounts.

Fair value of restricted and additional shares and shares granted under the LTRP is calculated by the grant date price of the Company s shares.

Compensation cost is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. For awards that have a graded vesting schedule, compensation cost is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was, in-substance, multiple awards.

#### Taxes on revenues

The Company subsidiaries in Brazil, Argentina, Venezuela and Colombia are subject to certain taxes on revenues which are classified as cost of net revenues and totaled \$8,179,443, \$5,064,264, and \$2,925,624 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

#### **Advertising Costs**

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred and totaled \$22,512,409, \$17,134,300, and \$13,788,791 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

### **Comprehensive Income**

Comprehensive income is comprised of two components, net income and other comprehensive income (loss), and defined as all other changes in equity of the Company that result from transactions other than with shareholders. Other comprehensive income includes the cumulative translation adjustment relating to the translation of the financial statements of the Company s foreign subsidiaries and unrealized gains on investments classified as available-for-sale securities.

#### **Mandatorily Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock**

As of December 31, 2008 all shares of Preferred Stock has been converted to the same class of Common Stock. Before the Initial Public Offering (See notes 10 and note 21 for more details), the carrying value of mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred stock was increased by periodic accretions so that the carrying amount equals the redemption amount at the redemption date. These increases were affected through charges against the Company s additional-paid-in capital with effect on net income available to common shareholders and earnings per share.

F-16

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Foreign Currency Translation**

All of the Company's foreign operations have determined the local currency to be their functional currency. Accordingly, these foreign subsidiaries translate assets and liabilities from their local currencies to U.S. dollars using year end exchange rates while income and expense accounts are translated at the average rates in effect during the year. The resulting translation adjustment is recorded as part of other comprehensive income (loss), a component of shareholders equity (deficit). Gains and losses resulting from transactions denominated in non-functional currencies are recognized in earnings. Net foreign currency transaction losses are included in the consolidated statements of income under the caption. Foreign currency loss and amounted to \$(1,531,144), \$(3,106,515) and \$(391,981) for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

### **Income and Asset Taxes**

The Company is subject to U.S. and foreign income taxes. The Company accounts for income taxes following the liability method of accounting which requires the recognition of deferred tax liabilities and assets for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets are also recognized for tax loss carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets or liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is recorded when, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that all or a portion of the Company s deferred tax assets will not be realized. The Company s income tax expense consists of taxes currently payable, if any, plus the change during the period in the Company s deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The Company s Argentine subsidiary is a beneficiary of a software development law. Part of the benefits obtained from being a beneficiary of the aforementioned law is a relief of 60% of total income tax determined in each year, for 10 years.

The Company is subject to a Mexican business flat tax called Impuesto Empresarial a Tasa Unica (IETU) enacted in 2008. The Company pays the higher of IETU or income tax. Although the Company s Mexican subsidiary had net operating loss carryforward (NOL s) as of December 31, 2008, it had to pay IETU for the year ended December 31, 2008. Once NOL s are consumed, the Company expects to accrue and pay income tax only. The effect of IETU has been included in the income / asset tax expense line for the year ended December 31, 2008 for approximately \$807,407.

F-17

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Uncertainty in Income Taxes**

On January 1, 2007 the Company adopted Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes An Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109 (FIN 48). This interpretation clarifies the accounting for uncertain tax positions recognized in a company s financial statements in accordance with Statement 109. FIN 48 prescribes a more likely than not recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on de-recognition, classification of a liability for unrecognized tax benefits, accounting for interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, and expanded income tax disclosures. The adoption of FIN 48 had no significant impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

The Company is subject to taxation in the U.S. and various foreign jurisdictions. The material jurisdictions that are subject to examination by tax authorities for tax years after 2002 primarily include the U.S., Argentina, Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela.

The company classifies interest and penalties in the statement of income in income / asset tax expense.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

### 1. Business Combinations

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141 (revised 2007), Business Combinations (SFAS 141 R). This Statement replaces SFAS 141, Business Combinations. This Statement retains the fundamental requirements in Statement 141 that the acquisition method of accounting (which Statement 141 called the purchase method) be used for all business combinations. This Statement defines the acquirer as the entity that obtains control of one or more businesses in the business combination and establishes the acquisition date as the date that the acquirer achieves control. Statement 141 did not define the acquirer, although it included guidance on identifying the acquirer, as does this Statement. This Statement s scope is broader than that of Statement 141, which applied only to business combinations in which control was obtained by transferring consideration.

This Statement applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. An entity may not apply it before that date.

2. Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.160, Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements an amendment of ARB No. 51 (SFAS 160). This Statement amends ARB No. 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. It clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements. This Statement is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Earlier adoption is prohibited.

F-18

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)**

3. Determination of the useful life of intangible assets

In April 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position 142-3, Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible (FSP 142-3). Under FSP 142-3, for renewable intangible assets acquired in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, an entity should consider its own historical experience in renewing or extending similar arrangements when developing its assumptions about renewals or extensions used to determine the useful life of an intangible asset; however, these assumptions should be adjusted for the entity specific factors in paragraph 11 of FAS 142. In the absence of that experience, an entity should consider the assumptions that market participants would use about renewals or extensions (consistent with the highest and best use of the asset by market participants), adjusted for the entity specific factors in paragraph 11 of FAS 142. The Company will evaluate the impact of FSP 142-3 on its consolidated financial statements.

4. Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In May 2008, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.162, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles . This Statement identifies the sources of accounting principles and the framework for selecting the principles to be used in the preparation of financial statements of nongovernmental entities that are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States (the GAAP hierarchy). The Board believes that the GAAP hierarchy should be directed to entities because it is the entity that is responsible for selecting accounting principles for financial statements that are presented in conformity with GAAP. Accordingly, the Board concluded that the GAAP hierarchy should reside in the accounting literature established by the FASB and is issuing this Statement to achieve that result. This Statement is effective 60 days following the SEC s approval of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board amendments to AU Section 411, The Meaning of Present Fairly in Conformity With Generally Accepted Accounting Principles .

F-19

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)**

5. Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities In June 2008, the FASB issued Financial Standard Position No. EITF 03-6-1, Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities. This FASB Staff Position (FSP) addresses whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities prior to vesting and, therefore, need to be included in the earnings allocation in computing earnings per share (EPS) under the two-class method described in paragraphs 60 and 61 of FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings per Share. Issue 03-6 provides guidance on share-based payment awards that contain a right to receive dividends declared on the common stock of the issuer that are fully vested. However, in Issue 2(a) the Task Force declined to provide guidance on share-based payment awards that were not fully vested (that is, awards for which the requisite service had not yet been rendered). This FSP shall be effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those years. All prior-period EPS data presented shall be adjusted retrospectively (including interim financial statements, summaries of earnings, and selected financial data) to conform with the provisions of this FSP. Early application is not permitted. The implementation of this standard will not have an impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

6. Determination of the fair value of financial assets

In October 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position FAS 157-3, Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active (FSP 157-3). FSP 157-3 clarified the application of FAS 157. FSP 157-3 demonstrated how the fair value of a financial asset is determined when the market for that financial asset is inactive. FSP 157-3 was effective upon issuance, including prior periods for which financial statements had not been issued. The implementation of this standard did not have an impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. Net income per share

Basic earnings per share for the Company s common stock is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders attributable to common stock for the year by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year.

F-20

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 3. Net income per share (Continued)

Net income available to common shareholders is computed by deducting from net income accretion of preferred stock. The Company s mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred stock outstanding up to August 15, 2007 was a participating security. Accordingly, net income for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 was allocated between common stock and preferred stock under the two class method for purposes of computing basic earnings per share. Subsequent to conversion, on August 15, 2007, the common shares issued were included in the weighted average calculation of shares outstanding used for both basic and diluted earnings per share.

Diluted earnings per share for the Company s common stock assume the exercise of outstanding stock options and restricted shares under the Company s stock based compensation plans. For diluted earnings per common share, net income for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was also allocated between common stock and preferred stock under the two class method because assuming that mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred stock is fully converted into common stock would result in the same dilutive effect.

The following table shows how net income is allocated using the two-class method for earnings per common share:

	20	2006					
	20	00	200	Basic and			
	Basic	Diluted Basic Dilu		Diluted	Diluted		
Net income	\$ 18,811,661	\$18,811,661	\$ 9,692,940	\$ 9,692,940	\$ 1,072,083		
Accretion of preferred stock			(309,299)	(309,299)	(494,878)		
Net income available to common shareholders	\$18,811,661	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 9,383,641	\$ 9,383,641	\$ 577,205		
Net income available to common shareholders attributable to preferred stock			(3,772,510)	(3,734,758)	(389,047)		
Net income available to common shareholders attributable to common stock	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 18,811,661	\$ 5,611,131	\$ 5,648,883	\$ 188,158		
		F-21					

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 3. Net income per share (Continued)

Net income per share of common stock is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	Three M 2008				onths Ended December 31, 2007					2006
	Ва	asic		luted		Basic		Diluted		Diluted
Net income available to common shareholders per common share	\$	0.43	\$	0.42	\$	0.22	\$	0.22	\$	0.01
Numerator: Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 18,8	311,661	\$ 18,	811,661	\$	5,611,131	\$ 5	5,648,883	\$	188,158
Denominator: Weighted average of common stock outstanding for Basic earnings per share Adjustment for stock options Adjustment for restricted shares Adjustment for additional shares	44,2	239,443	44,	239,443 98,507 498 10,502	į	25,149,405	25	5,149,405 328,931	1	3,149,139
Adjusted weighted average of common stock outstanding for Diluted earnings per share	44,2	239,443	44,,	348,950	,	25,149,405	25	5,478,336	1	3,149,139

The calculation of diluted net income per common share excludes all anti-dilutive shares. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the numbers of anti-dilutive shares are as follows:

	Year E	Year Ended December 31,			
	2008	2007	2006		
Anti-dilutive shares					
Warrants		114,603	184,272		
Restricted shares	3,082	3,895			
Stock Options			652,457		
Shares granted under LTRP	21,591				
	24,673	118,498	836,729		

### 4. Short-term and long-term investments

The composition of short-term and long-term investments is as follows:

	December 31, 2008			ecember 31, 2007
Short-term investments				
Time Deposits	\$	21,365,613	\$	14,554,229
Commercial Papers				12,996,502
Money Market Funds		2,408,294		24,749,276
Bond Mutual Funds		1,530,034		
Treasury Bills		6,335,459		
Total	\$	31,639,400	\$	52,300,007
Long-term investments				
Arias Trust (1)		3,287,823		
Time Deposits		2,559,465		
Corporate Debt Securities		3,370,865		1,323,789
Total	\$	9,218,153	\$	1,323,789

(1) As this investment represents an undivided interest for more than 20% of the total amount of the real estate trust, it is accounted for under the equity method and it is classified as Long-Term Investments in the balance sheet (See note 16 Other

Commitments).

F-22

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 4. Short-term and long-term investments (Continued)

The Company has classified its investments in money market funds as available-for-sale securities.

Available-for-sale securities are stated at market value, with unrealized gains and losses reflected, net of tax, as other comprehensive income in shareholders—equity (deficit). Realized gains and losses are included in earnings and are derived using the specific identification method for determining the cost of securities.

Unrealized gains of available-for-sale securities, net of tax, were \$3,642, \$153,876 and \$102,330 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. These investments do not have a maturity date.

Time deposits, commercial papers, corporate debt securities and sovereign debt securities are considered held-to-maturity securities. Interest Income on held to maturity securities were \$1,116,853, \$766,953, and \$46,926 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006. The short-term held-to-maturity securities mature on several dates between January and December 2009. The long-term held-to-maturity securities mature no longer than May 2011.

The book value of held-to-maturity securities approximates their respective fair value and consequently there are no significant unrecognized gains or losses.

### 5. Balance sheet components

	December 31, 2008		December 31 2007		
Accounts receivable, net:					
Users Credit cards and other means of payments Advertising Others debtors	\$	9,664,598 1,471,203 1,203,710 27,008	\$	7,975,231 1,294,136 489,146 65,164	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		12,366,519 (8,510,127)		9,823,677 (6,612,425)	
	\$	3,856,392	\$	3,211,252	

F-23

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **5.** Balance sheet components (Continued)

	December 31, D 2008			
Funds receivable from customers				
Credit cards and other means of payments	\$	2,489,436	\$	29,751,867
Allowance for chargebacks		(167,020)		(589,104)
	\$	2,322,416	\$	29,162,763
	Dec	cember 31,	De	ecember 31,
		2008		2007
Other current assets:	ф	(01 ((0	ф	215 167
VAT credits	\$	681,660	\$	315,167
Restricted assets Other taxes		358,900		217 721
Other		931,348 981,256		317,731 261,265
Oulei		961,230		201,203
	\$	2,953,164	\$	894,163
	Dec	cember 31,	De	ecember 31,
		2008		2007
Other non current assets:				
Foreign currency effect on assets (1)	\$	7,827,112	\$	
Other		526,284		353,395
	\$	8,353,396	\$	353,395

(1) For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Venezuelan subsidiaries maintained a foreign currency denominated asset in the form of US dollar denominated cash and cash equivalents. In accordance with the Company s

stated

accounting

policy, this

investment

should first be

re-measured into

its functional

currency

**Bolivares** 

Fuertes . Upon

re-measurement

into its

functional

currency, the

investment will

then be

translated into

the reporting

currency of the

Company (US

Dollar). In

accordance with

paragraph 27a of

FAS 52 Foreign

Currency

Translation, the

asset was

re-measured at

the

December 31,

2008 parallel

exchange rate of

5.4 Bolivares

Fuertes per US

dollar. Further,

in accordance

with paragraph

27b of FAS 52,

the Venezuelan

subsidiaries

assets,

liabilities,

income and

expense

accounts were

translated at the

rate applicable

for dividend

remittances,

which at

December 31,

2008 is the official rate of 2.15 Bolivares Fuertes per US dollar. According to the International **Practices Task** Force Joint Meeting with SEC Staff of June 2, 2008, the existence of a parallel market does not constitute unusual circumstances potentially justifying the use of an exchange rate other than the official rate for purposes of foreign currency translation. Accordingly, the asset is the result of applying the Company s accounting

policy for the related asset.

F-24

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# **5.** Balance sheet components (Continued)

Dropouty and againment note	Estimated useful life (years)	D	ecember 31, 2008	D	ecember 31, 2007
Property and equipment, net: Equipment	3-5	\$	10,636,641	\$	8,182,697
Furniture and fixtures	3-5 3-5	Φ	2,413,000	φ	1,646,746
Software	3		1,693,951		1,380,440
Software	3		1,073,731		1,500,440
			14,743,592		11,209,883
Accumulated depreciation			(8,803,432)		(7,066,679)
		\$	5,940,160	\$	4,143,204
	Y	'ear	Ended Decen	ıber	31,
	2008		2007		2006
Depreciation and amortization:					
Cost of net revenues	\$ 333,02	29	\$ 103,772		\$ 37,760
Product and technology development	2,205,36		1,854,345		1,649,865
Sales and marketing	154,13		22,772		14,525
General and administrative	643,14	15	326,760		314,789
	\$ 3,335,67	73	\$ 2,307,649		\$ 2,016,939
		Dec	cember 31, 2008	De	cember 31, 2007
Accounts payable and accrued expenses: (1)					
Accounts payable		\$	7,980,983	\$	4,022,469
Accrued expenses					
Advertising			2,205,954		3,132,771
Professional fees			807,577		930,331
Other expense provisions			5,941,831		1,180,740
Other current liabilities			4,828		11,827
		\$	16,941,173	\$	9,278,138

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$4,204,441 million related to the re-measurement of the Venezuelan subsidiaries liabilities denominated in U.S. dollars. See footnote (1) in Other non-current assets for more detail.

December 31,	December 31,
2008	2007

# Loans payable and other financial liabilities:

Credit Card receivable-backed Loans (1)	\$	\$ 9,710,818
Loans related to DR operations acquisition (2)	14,769,395	
Written Puts Options	185,000	
Other Loans	9,026	2,409
	\$ 14,963,421	\$ 9,713,227

F-25

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 5. Balance sheet components (Continued)

	De	December 31, 2007		
Non current loans payable:	\$	3,050,061	\$	
Loans related to DR operations acquisition (2)	\$	3,050,061	\$	

(1) Certain working capital requirements of the Company s **Payments** operations in Brazil were financed through bank advancements backed by credit card receivables. The weighted average interest rate of these

loans was 0.95% per month.

(2) Due to the acquisition of DeRemate, on September 5, 2008, the Company issued to the Sellers ten (10) unsecured promissory notes having an aggregate principal amount of \$18,000,000. According to the modification of terms dated

February 12, 2009, these promissory notes mature as follows: (i) 3,000,000 on June 5, 2009 (ii) 9,000,000 on September 5, 2009, (iii) 3,000,000 on December 5, 2009 and, (iv) 3,000,000 on March 5, 2010. The promissory notes bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the remaining period up to its maturity and can be prepaid by the Company without penalty. The Seller financing for the **DeRemate** acquisition is presented net of working capital adjustment (See note 6 for more detail). The figures shown above include accrued interest of \$250,306 and \$50,061 related

to the current and non-current

related liabilities, respectively.

	December 31, 2008	De	cember 31, 2007
Accumulated other comprehensive income:			
Foreign currency translation	\$ (10,878,483)	\$	4,044,801
Unrealized gains on investments	5,603		89,061
Estimated tax loss on unrealized gains on investments	(1,961)		(31,171)
	\$ (10,874,841)	\$	4,102,691

# 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets Business Combinations

The following table summarizes the acquisitions consummated by the Company during the year ended December 31, 2008. No acquisitions were consummated during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006.

a) Classified Media Group, Inc.

On January 22, 2008, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of CMG Classified Media Group, Inc. ( CMG ) and its subsidiaries from 2050 Capital Group Inc., a Panama corporation, Abax Group Inc., a Panama corporation, Gabinete De Diseño Industrial Inc., a Panama corporation, Stamford One Group Ltd., a British Virgin Islands limited company, EO Financial Group Inc., a Panama corporation, Meck Investments Ltd., a British Virgin Islands limited company, CG Interventures Inc., a Panama corporation, and other individuals (the Sellers ). CMG and its subsidiaries operate an online classified advertisements platform primarily dedicated to the sale of automobiles (at www.tucarro.com) in Colombia, Venezuela and Puerto Rico and real estate (at www.tuinmueble.com) in Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, the United States, Costa Rica and the Canary Islands. This acquisition allows the Company to expand its operations mainly in Venezuela and Colombia, solidify its market leadership position in those countries and continue growing of online classified advertisements platform in the locations were the acquired company operates.

F-26

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets

### **Business Combinations (Continued)**

On the acquisition date, the Company paid in cash for CMG \$19,000,000.

The purchase price for the shares of CMG and its subsidiaries was \$17,024,380, subject to an escrow to cover unexpected liabilities and working capital adjustments. In addition, acquisition costs amounting to \$204,424 which were considered in the purchase price allocation as part of the aggregate purchase price. On May 7, 2008, the Company paid \$150,000 related to certain working capital adjustments. On the Closing Date, an aggregate of \$1,975,620, was placed into an escrow account for a period of twelve (12) months after the Closing Date, in order to secure the obligations of the former CMG shareholders that remained as managers, pursuant to each of their respective employment agreements.

Under EITF 95-8 Accounting for Contingent Consideration Paid to the Shareholders of an Acquired Enterprise in a Purchase Business Combination the Company has recognized this contingent consideration paid to the former shareholders, as compensation for services. On May 12, 2008, the Company and these former shareholders agreed to an early release of the \$1,975,620 escrow on or before June 30, 2008, in exchange for a discount to the Company.

On June 27, 2008, the Company released to the former CMG shareholders \$1,919,870 in full satisfaction of the management escrow after deducting the aforementioned discount.

As of December 31, 2008, the compensation expense related to the escrow release was included in Compensation costs related to acquisitions within operating expenses, for a total amount of \$1,919,870. This compensation expense was fully accrued in the first half of 2008.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the cash paid in the acquisition:

Purchase Price Post-closing working capital adjustments Direct cost of the business combination	\$ 17,024,380 150,000 204,424
Total aggregate purchase price	\$ 17,378,804
Compensation Cost	1,919,870
Total Cash paid	\$ 19.298.674

As from the acquisition date in January 2008, the acquired company results of operations have been included in the Company s income statement.

F-27

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

### 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets

### **Business Combinations (Continued)**

The following table summarizes an allocation of the purchase price for the companies acquired in the transaction (in thousands):

				Net						
Company Name	Country	Post Acquisition Ownership	A	angible Assets / abilities)	In	entifiable tangible Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Goodwill	Pu	gregate irchase Price
CMG Classified	Panama	100%	\$	846.3	\$		\$	\$	\$	846.3
Media Group Inc.										
Venecapital Group	Panama	100%		(26.8)						(26.8)
Inc.										
Grupo	Venezuela	100%		(125.4)		4,934.2	(1,727.0)	11,442.0	1	4,523.8
Veneclasificados C.A.										
Clasificados	Panama	100%		(44.8)						(44.8)
Internacionales S.A.										
ColClasificados S.A.	Colombia	100%		36.4		688.0	(240.8)	1,595.5		2,079.1
Clasificados Florida	USA	100%		1.2						1.2
LLC										
Total			\$	686.9	\$	5,622.2	\$ (1,967.8)	\$ 13,037.5	\$ 1	7,378.8

Tangible net assets were valued at their respective carrying amounts adjusted to US GAAP since the management of the Company believes that these amounts approximated their current fair values at the acquisition date. The valuation of identifiable intangible assets acquired reflects management s estimates based on, among other factors, use of established valuation methods. Such assets consist of trademarks and trade names for a total amount of \$5,622,188. Management of the Company estimates that trademarks have an indefinite lifetime. For that reason, these intangible assets are not amortized but they are subject to an annual impairment test.

The goodwill of \$13,037,504 is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

### b) DeRemate Operations

On September 5, 2008, the Company completed, through one of its subsidiaries, Hammer.com, LLC, the acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., a company organized under the laws of Argentina (DR Argentina), DeRemate.com Chile S.A., a company organized under the laws of Chile (DR Chile), Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V., a company organized under the laws of Mexico (ID Mexico) and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U., a company organized under the laws of Colombia (CNI Colombia and together with DR Argentina, DR Chile, and ID Mexico, the Acquired Entities or DeRemate) Also, on September 5, 2008, the Company entered into an asset purchase agreement to acquired certain URLs, domain names, trademarks, databases and intellectual property rights that are used or useful in connection with the online platforms of the Acquired Entities. The Acquired Entities operate online trading platforms in Argentina (www.deremate.com.ar), Chile (www.deremate.cl), Mexico (www.dereto.com.mx) and Colombia (www.dereto.com.co).

Table of Contents

179

#### MercadoLibre Inc.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

### **Business Combinations (Continued)**

The aggregate purchase price paid by the Company to the Sellers for the shares of capital stock of the Acquired Entities and the related assets was \$40,000,000. The Company paid the Sellers \$22,000,000 in cash. In addition, on September 5, 2008, the Company issued to the Sellers ten (10) unsecured promissory notes having an aggregate principal amount of \$18,000,000, \$8,000,000 of which are subject to set-off rights in favor of the Company for working capital adjustments and liabilities relating to the assumption of certain contracts by the Company, \$4,000,000 of which are subject to set-off rights in favor of the Company for indemnification obligations of the Sellers and the remaining \$6,000,000 are not subject to set-off rights. Each of the promissory notes have a one-year term, bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the third four months and can be prepaid by the Company without penalty. Pursuant to the terms of each promissory note, until the principal amount plus interest is repaid, the Company may not incur indebtedness in excess of \$55,000,000 in the aggregate.

On February 12, 2009 we agreed to modify the maturity conditions of the promissory note as follows: (i) 3,000,000 on June 5, 2009 (ii) 9,000,000 on September 5, 2009 (iii) 3,000,000 on December 5, 2009 and (iv) 3,000,000 on March 5, 2010. The promissory notes bear interest at 3.17875% plus 1.5% for the first four months, 2.0% for the second four months and 2.5% for the remaining period up to its maturity. In addition, on that date we finished the purchase price allocation period and the Company agreed with the Sellers a working capital adjustment for \$480,912 to be paid by the Sellers to the Company.

The Sellers and certain of their affiliates have also agreed to enter into certain non-compete agreements with the Company for 5 years.

The Company s statement of income includes the results of operations of the acquired companies from as September 1, 2008.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the cash paid and debt assumed in the acquisition:

Cash paid	22,000,000
Seller financing (1)	18,000,000
Working Capital adjustment	(480,912)
Direct cost of the business combination	494,301

Total aggregate purchase price \$40,013,389

(1) See Note 5
Loans payable
and other
financial
liabilities, for
more detail.

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

### **Business Combinations (Continued)**

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation of the Acquired Entities in the transaction (in thousands):

Company Name		Post Acquisition Ownership	Net Tangible Assets / (Liabilities)	Identifiable Intangible Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Goodwill	Aggregate Purchase Price
DeRemate.com de							
Argentina S.A.	Argentina	100%	2,555.2	1,444.1	(505.4)	30,658.9	34,152.8
DeRemate.com Chile							
S.A.	Chile	100%	(1,978.9)	302.2	(105.8)	6,659.4	4,876.9
Compañía de Negocios							
Interactiva de							
Colombia E.U.	Colombia	100%	(753.4)	25.6	(9.0)	1,417.2	680.4
Interactivos y Digitales							
México S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	100%	(580.7)	29.2	(10.2)	864.9	303.2
Total			(757.8)	1,801.1	(630.4)	39,600.4	40,013.3

Assets acquired and liabilities assumed were valued at their respective carrying amounts adjusted to U.S. GAAP because management of the Company believes that these amounts approximated their current fair values at the acquisition date. The valuation of identifiable intangible assets acquired reflects management s estimates based on, among other factors, use of established valuation methods. Such assets consist of customer lists and non-compete agreements for a total amount of \$1,801,084. Intangible assets associated with customer list and non-compete agreements are amortized over a five year period.

The company recognized a significant amount of goodwill because the acquisition is expected to significantly expand the company s business in Chile while strengthening the company s leadership position in Argentina. Management expects significant synergies between both businesses to be realized, mainly through improving the monetization of DeRemate s gross merchandise volume and by generating efficiencies in operations and technology. As a result, a significant portion of the consideration was based on the expected financial performance and the synergies of the DeRemate business acquired and not the asset value on the books of DeRemate at the time of acquisition.

Goodwill of \$39,600,532 is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

The results of operations for periods prior to the acquisition for each acquisition, both individually and in the aggregate, were not material to the consolidated statements of operations of the Company and, accordingly, pro forma results of operations have not been presented.

F-30

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

# **Business Combinations (Continued)**

The following table summarizes the net tangible assets acquired in the abovementioned business combinations:

	CMG	DeRemate	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	554,739	136,893	691,632
Funds receivable from customers		117,473	117,473
Accounts receivable	56,613	6,512,485	6,569,098
Tax Credits		604,419	604,419
Other current assets	904,791	14,065	918,856
Non current assets	365,190	139,737	504,927
Total assets acquired	1,881,333	7,525,072	9,406,405
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	69,516	4,509,314	4,578,830
Funds payable to customers		146,191	146,191
Taxes payable	459,462	745,017	1,204,479
Social security payable	243,141	151,971	395,112
Other liabilities		1,590,371	1,590,371
Non current liabilities	14,000		14,000
Provisions	408,335	1,140,056	1,548,391
Total liabilities assumed	1,194,454	8,282,920	9,477,374
Net tangible assets (liabilities)	686,879	(757,848)	(70,969)

# Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The composition of goodwill and intangible assets is as follows:

	December 31, 2008				
Indefinite lived assets					
- Goodwill	\$	65,652,774	\$	23,000,467	
- Trademarks		5,537,715			
Amortizable intangible assets					
- Licenses and others		1,313,901		1,352,945	
- Non-compete agreement		1,051,531		731,101	
- Customer list		1,534,969		597,257	
Total intangible assets	\$	75,090,890	\$	25,681,770	
Accumulated amortization		(2,179,344)		(2,253,124)	
	\$	72,911,546	\$	23,428,646	

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

6. Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

# **Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)**

### Goodwill

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, are as follows:

# Year Ended December 31, 2008 Marketplaces

Other

	Brazil	Argentina	Chile	Mexico	Venezuela	Colombia	Countries	Total	
Balance, beginning									
of year -Purchase	\$ 12,351,542	\$	\$	\$ 4,898,867	\$ 2,194,480	\$ 2,257,830	\$1,297,748	\$ 23,000,467	
of CMG -Purchase		\$	\$		11,442,022	1,595,482		\$13,037,504	
of DR Operations - Effect of		\$30,658,930	\$ 6,659,419	864,945		1,417,239		\$ 39,600,533	
exchange rates changes	(2,989,845)	\$ (3,755,785)	\$ (1,293,692)	(1,246,122)		(622,870)	(77,416)	\$ (9,985,730)	
Balance, end of the year	\$ 9,361,697	\$ 26,903,145	\$ 5,365,727	\$ 4,517,690	\$ 13,636,502	\$4,647,681	\$1,220,332	\$ 65,652,774	

# Year Ended December 31, 2007 Marketplaces

	Brazil	Argen	tin <b>©</b> hile	Mexico	Venezuela	Colombia	Other Countries	Total
Balance, beginning of year - Effect of	10,233,06	2		4,911,840	2,194,480	2,031,895	1,201,515	\$ 20,572,792
exchange rates changes	2,118,48	0		(12,973)		225,935	96,233	2,427,675
Balance, end of the year	\$ 12,351,54	2 \$	\$	\$4,898,867	\$ 2,194,480	\$ 2,257,830	\$ 1,297,748	\$ 23,000,467

# Amortizable intangible assets

Amortizable intangible assets are comprised of customer lists and user base, trademarks and trade names, non-compete agreements, acquired software licenses and other acquired intangible assets including developed

technologies. Aggregate amortization expense for intangible assets totaled \$364,288, \$379,100, and \$482,344 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Expected future intangible asset amortization from acquisitions completed as of December 31, 2008 is as follows:

For year ended 12/31/2008	\$	228,157
For year ended 12/31/2009	\$	414,376
For year ended 12/31/2010	\$	339,984
For year ended 12/31/2011	\$	324,059
Thereafter	\$	414,481
	\$ :	1,721,057

### 7. Segments

Reporting segments are based upon the Company s internal organizational structure, the manner in which the Company s operations are managed, the criteria used by management to evaluate the Company s performance, the availability of separate financial information, and overall materiality considerations.

The Marketplace segments include Brazil, Argentina, Venezuela, Mexico and Other countries (Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Uruguay) on line market places commerce platforms. The Payments segment is the Company s regional payments platform consisting of its MercadoPago business in Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Chile, Colombia, and Venezuela.

F-32

# Table of Contents MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 7. Segments (Continued)

inancial

nterest expense and

gains

other

Direct contribution consists of revenues less direct costs. Direct costs include specific costs of net revenues, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses over which segment managers have direct discretionary control, such as advertising and marketing programs, customer support expenses, allowances for doubtful accounts, headcount compensation, third party fees.

Expenses over which segment managers do not currently have discretionary control, such as certain technology and general and administrative costs, are monitored by management through shared cost centers and are not evaluated in the measurement of segment performance.

The following tables summarize the financial performance of our reporting segments:

# Year Ended December 31, 2008 Marketplaces

Other

	Brazil	Argentina	Mexico	Venezuela	Countries	Total	<b>Payments</b>	Consolidated
Net	<b>4.50.500.025</b>	<b>410.054.63</b>	<b># 10 150</b> 000	ф. <b>21</b> 0 <b>72</b> 227	Φ. 6.260.111	ф 100 <b>55</b> 0 <b>555</b>	<b>.</b>	ф 10 <b>7</b> 000 (20)
evenues Direct costs	\$ 50,509,927 (32,367,688)					\$ 109,579,777 (64,627,341)		
Direct costs	(32,307,000)	(0,710,200)	(7,707,013)	(11,433,070)	(4,104,000)	(04,027,341)	(10,123,373)	(00,732,734)
Direct								
contribution	18,142,239	9,544,361	4,564,268	10,516,545	2,185,023	44,952,436	11,317,250	56,269,686
Operating expenses and indirect costs of net								
evenues								(18,745,755)
ncome from								
perations								37,523,931
Other								
ncome								
expenses):								
nterest								
ncome and								
other								

Table of Contents 187

1.822,385

(8,442,427)

inancial

charges Foreign exchange Other ncome								(1,531,144)
(expenses), net								73,159
Net income pefore ncome / usset tax expense								\$ 29,445,904
			Y Market		ecember 31, 20	007		
	Brazil	Argentina	Mexico	Venezuela	Other Countries	Total	Payments	Consolidated
Net revenues Direct costs	\$ 37,560,419 (24,079,798)						\$ 15,608,824 ) \$ (10,509,002)	
Direct contribution	13,480,621	5,685,786	3,288,359	4,371,525	467,088	27,293,379	5,099,822	32,393,201
Operating expenses and indirect costs of net								
revenues								(10,731,381)
Income from operations								21,661,820
Other income (expenses):								
Interest income Interest expense and								1,609,403
other financial results								(2,737,901)
Table	e of Contents							188

Foreign exchange Other	(3,106,515)
expenses, net	(3,006,416)
Net income before income /	
asset tax expense	\$ 14,420,391

F-33

# **Table of Contents**

**MercadoLibre Inc. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

7. Segments (Continued)

# Year Ended December 31, 2006 Marketplaces

			Wanke	гріассь	041			
	Brazil	Argentina	Mexico	Venezuela	Other Countries	Total	Payments	Consolidated
Net revenues Direct costs		\$ 7,027,681 (4,553,777)				\$ 44,729,069 (32,236,248)		
Direct contribution	7,378,134	2,473,904	1,158,788	1,588,756	(106,761)	12,492,821	768,289	13,261,110
Operating expenses and indirect costs of net								
revenues								(7,863,181)
Income from operations	ı							5,397,929
Other income (expenses): Interest								
income Interest expense and other								520,508
financial results								(1,743,315)
Foreign exchange Other								(391,981)
expenses, net								(1,468,220)
Net income before income /								
asset tax expense								\$ 2,314,921

The following table summarizes the allocation of the long-lived tangible assets based on geography:

	Dec	cember 31, 2008	Dec	cember 31, 2007
US long-lived tangible assets	\$	2,881,210	\$	2,091,307
Other countries long-lived tangible assets				
Argentina		1,573,708		1,232,998
Brazil		596,940		699,599
Mexico		81,873		30,275
Venezuela		749,605		67,418
Other countries		56,824		21,607
	\$	3,058,950	\$	2,051,897
Total long-lived tangible assets	\$	5,940,160	\$	4,143,204

The following table summarizes the allocation of the goodwill and intangible assets based on geography:

	De	ecember 31, 2008	De	ecember 31, 2007
US intangible assets	\$	35,058	\$	30,017
Other countries goodwill and intangible assets				
Argentina		28,196,325		198,886
Brazil		9,397,304		12,423,659
Mexico		4,585,212		4,957,400
Venezuela		18,585,234		2,216,994
Other countries		12,112,413		3,601,690
	\$	72,876,488	\$	23,398,629
Total goodwill and intangible assets	\$	72,911,546	\$	23,428,646

F-34

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 7. Segments (Continued)

The following table summarizes the allocation of net revenues based on geography:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2008	2007	2006	
Brazil	\$ 73,692,604	\$ 50,260,134	\$30,776,669	
Argentina	\$ 19,862,790	\$12,580,873	\$ 7,836,707	
Mexico	\$ 13,894,730	\$10,700,597	\$ 7,169,955	
Venezuela	\$ 23,123,837	\$ 7,679,857	\$ 3,637,587	
Other countries	\$ 6,448,659	\$ 3,904,880	\$ 2,637,972	
Total net revenues	\$ 137,022,620	\$ 85,126,341	\$ 52,058,890	

### 8. Fair Value Measurement of Assets and Liabilities

The following table summarizes the Company s financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in accordance with FAS 157 as of December 31, 2008:

Description	ances as of cember 31, 2008	ac	puoted Prices in tive markets for dentical Assets (Level 1)
Assets			
Short-Term Investments			
Money Market Funds	\$ 2,408,294	\$	2,408,294
Liabilities			
Loans payable and other financial liabilities:			
Put Options	\$ 185,000	\$	185,000
Total Financial Assets, Net	\$ 2,223,294	\$	2,223,294

The Company s financial assets and liabilities are valued using market prices on active markets (level 1). Level 1 instrument valuations are obtained from real-time quotes for transactions in active exchange markets involving identical assets. As of December 31, 2008, the Company did not have any assets or liabilities obtained from readily-available pricing sources for comparable instruments (level 2) or without observable market values that would require a high level of judgment to determine fair value (level 3).

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 8. Fair Value Measurement of Assets and Liabilities (Continued)

The unrealized net gains on short term investments are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. The Company does not anticipate any significant realized losses associated with those investments as the Company s historical cost basis is not significant.

In addition to the Money Market Funds noted above, the Company had \$35,161,436 of short-term and long-term investments at December 31, 2008, which consisted of time deposits, commercial papers, sovereign debt securities and corporate debt securities considered held to maturity securities. Those investments are accounted for at amortized cost which, as of December 31, 2008, approximates their fair values.

As of December 31, 2008, the carrying value of the Company s cash and cash equivalents approximated their fair value which was held primarily in bank deposits. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company held no direct investments in auction rate securities, collateralized debt obligations, structured investment vehicles or mortgage-backed securities.

### 9. Common Stock

# Authorized, issued and outstanding shares

At December 31, 2006, as stated in the Company s Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the Second Amended Certificate of Incorporation ), the Company had authorized the following classes of common stock (collectively the Common Stock ):

	Number of
Class of Common Stock	Shares
Class A	65,000,000
Class B-1	6,400,000
Class B-2	6,400,000
Class C	8,600,000
Class D-1	3,000,000
Class D-2	3,000,000
Class E-1	8,200,000
Class E-2	8,200,000
Total number of shares	108,800,000

Prior to the completion of the initial public offering (see note 21), the Company s certificate of incorporation was amended to provide that the authorized capital stock consist of a single class of common stock. Consequently, all the outstanding common stock, were converted into shares of a single class of common stock.

F-36

#### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 9. Common Stock (Continued)

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, as stated in the Company's Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the Fourth Amended Certificate of Incorporation), the Company has authorized 110,000,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (Common Stock).

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, there were 44,070,367 and 44,226,563 shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding with a par value of \$0.001 per share, respectively.

### Voting rights

Each outstanding share of common stock, is entitled to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of holders of common stock, except for stockholders that beneficially own more than 20% of the shares of the outstanding common stock, in which case the Board of Directors (the Board ) may declare that any shares of stock above such 20% do not have voting rights. The holders of common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

On November 14, 2008, the Company announced that its board of directors approved a share repurchase plan. See note 18 below for more detail.

### 10. Mandatorily Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

Since its inception, the Company has repeatedly amended its Certificate of Incorporation in order to authorize the issuance of Series A, Series B-1, Series B-2, Series C, Series D-1, Series D-2, Series E-1 and Series E-2 mandatory redeemable convertible preferred stock (the Preferred Stock).

In November 1999, the Company issued 7,600,000 shares of Series A and B mandatory redeemable convertible preferred stock to certain investors for \$7,600,000, or \$1 per share.

On May 5, 2000, the Company issued 11,461,776 shares of Series C and D mandatory redeemable convertible preferred stock to existing and new preferred shareholders for \$46,650,000, or \$4.07 per share. Of these shares, 1,228,486 were issued in connection with the conversion of promissory notes issued in March 2000.

In September 2001, pursuant to a Securities Purchase Agreement with eBay Inc., the Company issued 8,126,062 shares of Series E mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred stock in exchange for a 100% equity interest in iBazar Brazil. The Company recorded the issuance of Series E preferred stock at its estimated fair market value amounting to \$7,246,589, less issuance costs totaling \$235,933.

The Preferred Stock had several rights and preferences concerning dividends, redemption, conversion, liquidation and voting.

F-37

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 10. Mandatorily Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (Continued)

On August 15, 2007, all of the Company s outstanding shares of Preferred Stock and different classes of common stock were converted into shares of one class of common stock.

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company has no preferred stock issued.

The following table presents a summary of the Company s Preferred Stock activity during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006:

**Series** 

661 200								J
661 200								
,001,200	\$ 1,924,163	\$ 4,305,336	\$ 35,854,001	\$ 1,860,152	\$ 10,556,823	\$ 6,377,054	\$ 1,042,938	\$ 63,58
9,400	10,888	24,363	264,250	13,710	77,805	81,185	13,277	49
670,600	\$ 1 035 051	\$ <i>1</i> 320 600	\$ 36 118 251	\$ 1 873 862	\$ 10.634.628	\$ 6.458.230	\$ 1,056,215	\$ 64.07
,070,000	φ 1,933,031	φ 4,329,099	\$ 50,110,231	ψ 1,075,002	J 10,034,026	ψ 0, <del>4</del> 30,239	φ 1,030,213	\$ 0 <del>4</del> ,07
5,875	6,805	15,227	165,156	8,569	48,628	50,741	8,298	30
,676,475)	(1,941,856)	(4,344,926)	(36,283,407)	(1,882,431)	(10,683,256)	(6,508,980)	(1,064,513)	(64,38
	\$	<b>\$</b>	<b>¢</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	9,400 ,670,600 5,875 ,676,475)	9,400 10,888 .,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 5,875 6,805	9,400 10,888 24,363 ,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 5,875 6,805 15,227 ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926)	9,400 10,888 24,363 264,250 ,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 \$ 36,118,251 5,875 6,805 15,227 165,156 ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926) (36,283,407)	9,400 10,888 24,363 264,250 13,710 ,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 \$ 36,118,251 \$ 1,873,862 5,875 6,805 15,227 165,156 8,569 ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926) (36,283,407) (1,882,431)	9,400 10,888 24,363 264,250 13,710 77,805 ,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 \$ 36,118,251 \$ 1,873,862 \$ 10,634,628 5,875 6,805 15,227 165,156 8,569 48,628 ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926) (36,283,407) (1,882,431) (10,683,256)	9,400 10,888 24,363 264,250 13,710 77,805 81,185  ,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 \$ 36,118,251 \$ 1,873,862 \$ 10,634,628 \$ 6,458,239  5,875 6,805 15,227 165,156 8,569 48,628 50,741  ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926) (36,283,407) (1,882,431) (10,683,256) (6,508,980)	,670,600 \$ 1,935,051 \$ 4,329,699 \$ 36,118,251 \$ 1,873,862 \$ 10,634,628 \$ 6,458,239 \$ 1,056,215 5,875 6,805 15,227 165,156 8,569 48,628 50,741 8,298 ,676,475) (1,941,856) (4,344,926) (36,283,407) (1,882,431) (10,683,256) (6,508,980) (1,064,513)

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, pursuant to the Fourth Amended Certificate of Incorporation, the Company authorized preferred stock consisting of 40,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share.

### 11. Warrants

In connection with the promissory notes issued in March 2000, the Company issued warrants to purchase a number of shares of new classes of preferred stock. The warrants had an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the new series of preferred stock. The warrants holders had the option of exercising the warrants with either cash or, if the fair market value of the shares at the date of exercise exceeds the warrants exercise price, in stock through a net settlement.

In March 2006, the shareholders approved a 5 year extension of the exercise period of Warrants issued on March 17, 2000, from March 17, 2005 to March 17, 2010. No charge was recorded during 2005 related to the extension of the warrants because there was no material difference between the fair value of the warrants before and after this modification.

As a result of the adoption of FSP 150-5, as from July 1, 2005 the Company classified its outstanding warrants as liabilities in its balance sheet recognizing in its statement of income the changes in its fair value at each reporting period.

For the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recorded in Other expenses, net \$1,269,377, of expense to reflect the increase in fair value between December 31, 2005 and December 31, 2006.

F-38

#### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 11. Warrants (Continued)

As described in Notes 10 and 21, on August 15, 2007, all preferred stock was converted into shares of one class of Common Stock. Although warrants were exercisable for preferred stock, due to the aforementioned conversion, all of the Company s outstanding warrants had been exercised and converted into Common Stock. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company has no outstanding warrants.

Up to August 15, 2007, the conversion date, the Company recorded in Other expenses, net \$3,045,992, of expense to reflect the increase in fair value between December 31, 2006 and the conversion date.

On August 15, 2007, all shares of Preferred Stock had been converted to the same class of Common Stock (See note 21 for details). Consequently, warrants were exercised for common stock.

# 12. Compensation Plan for Outside Directors

On September 17, 2007, the Board of Directors of the Company (the Board), upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee of the Board, adopted a compensation plan for outside directors. Under the terms of the plan, the outside directors will receive an annual cash retainer fee of \$30,000 and an annual grant of restricted Common Stock (Restricted Shares).

On September 17, 2007, the Company awarded each of the two outside directors 1,000 Restricted Shares for their original grants. On January 24, 2008, the Company awarded a new outside director 600 Restricted Shares for his original grant. On May 6, 2008, the Board also designated a new director and a current director as outside directors, determining to extend the Company s outside director compensation program to these two directors. On June 9, 2008, the Company awarded each of the two new outside directors 674 Restricted Shares for their original grants.

On the first anniversary of each director s respective original Restricted Shares grant date, each outside director will receive a grant of additional shares having a value equal to \$30,000. On the second anniversary of each director s respective original Restricted Shares grant date, each outside director will receive a grant of additional shares having a value equal to \$40,000.

The number of shares to be issued on each of the first and the second anniversary of the original Restricted Shares grant date will be based on the closing sale price of the Common Stock on the prior trading day.

Each grant of Restricted Shares vests twelve months following the first and second anniversary date. Restricted Shares are and will be granted pursuant to the Company s Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan (See Note 13 Restricted Shares for discussion of accounting treatment).

F-39

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 12. Compensation Plan for Outside Directors (Continued)

On August 8, 2008, the Board approved additional cash compensation for the Company s directors who serve as a committee chair or as lead independent director. Under the terms of the plan, effective August 8, 2008, the Chair of the Company s Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and the lead independent director of the Company are entitled to receive annual cash compensation in addition to existing director compensation in the amount of \$15,000, \$12,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000, respectively. The Board also determined that payments of outside director s cash and stock compensation will coincide with the Company s annual stockholders meeting. As a result, beginning in 2009, the outside director s cash compensation will be paid out in the second quarter of each year and Restricted Shares issuable to the directors during the relevant year will be issued on the date of the annual stockholder s meeting.

# 13. Stock Option Plan and Restricted Shares

Pursuant to the Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan , (the Plan ) the Company has reserved 4,732,400 shares of Common Stock for issuance under the Plan.

# **Stock Options**

Stock option awards granted under the Plan are at the discretion of the Company s Board of Directors and may be in the form of either incentive or nonqualified stock options. Options granted under the Plan generally vest over a three to four year period and expire ten years after the date of grant. At December 31, 2008, there were 298,129 shares of Common Stock available for additional awards under the Plan.

Stock-based compensation expense related to stock options for 2008 and 2007 was allocated as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,				,	
		2008		2007		2006
Product and technology development	\$	768	\$	1,927	\$	8,935
Sales and marketing		1,510		4,297		19,924
General and administrative		2,441		9,253		4,364
Total	\$	4,719	\$	15,477	\$	33,223

Since stock option awards have a graded vesting schedule, compensation cost is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was, in-substance, multiple awards.

As of December 31, 2008, total stock-based compensation expense related to non-vested stock options not yet recognized amounts to \$1,997 and the weighted-average period in which it is expected to be recognized is 2 years.

F-40

### **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

13. Stock Option Plan and Restricted Shares (Continued)

### **Stock Options (Continued)**

In accordance with SFAS No. 123(R), the Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to measure the fair value of its option awards granted after January 1, 2006. The Black-Scholes model requires the input of highly subjective assumptions including volatility, expected term, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. In 2005, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 107 (SAB No. 107) which provides supplemental implementation guidance for SFAS No. 123(R). Because the Company had no history of volatility, the expected volatility was based on the historical volatilities of similar entities—common stock over the most recent period commensurate with the estimated expected term of the awards. The expected term of an award is based on the simplified—method allowed by SAB No. 107, whereby the expected term is equal to the midpoint between the vesting date and the end of the contractual term of the award. The risk-free interest rate is based on the rate on U.S. Treasury zero coupon issues with maturities consistent with the estimated expected term of the awards. The Company has not paid dividends and does not anticipate paying a dividend in the foreseeable future and accordingly, uses an expected dividend yield of zero. The following weighted-average assumptions were used in estimating the fair value of options for the year ended December 31, 2006:

Stock price volatility

Expected term

7 years

Risk-free interest rate

The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted during the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$4.68. No stock options were granted during 2008 and 2007.

Stock-based compensation expense recognized is based on the estimated portion of the awards that are expected to vest. The Company also estimated expected forfeitures of stock options upon adoption of SFAS 123(R). In developing a forfeiture rate estimate, Management considered its historical experience and expectations. Actual forfeiture activity may differ from the estimated forfeiture rate.

F-41

MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

13. Stock Option Plan and Restricted Shares (Continued)

**Stock Options (Continued)** 

Aggregate intrinsic value - Options outstanding

Stock option activity is as follows:

	2	008		2	007	
		We	ighted-		We	eighted-
	Number of		erage ercise	Number of		verage xercise
	options	ŗ	orice	options	1	price
Outstanding, beginning of year	144,174	\$	1.04	633,331	\$	0.33
Forfeited or expired	(703)	\$	1.29	(4,937)	\$	3.95
Lapsed				(750)		0.01
Exercised	(89,552)		0.93	(483,470)		0.08
Outstanding, end of the year	53,919		1.23	144,174		1.04
Exercisable, end of the year	47,217	\$	1.06	122,775	\$	0.93

The following details the outstanding options at December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	Out	mber 31, 2008 standing Weighted-average remaining	Exercisable			Decei Outstand	nber 31, 2007 ing Weighted-average remaining	Exercisable
Exercise	Number of	contractual	Number of	Ex	ercise	Number of	contractual	Number of
price	options	life (years)	options		rice	options	life (years)	options
\$ 0.01	11,531	4.22	11,531	\$	0.01	25,299	5.51	21,713
\$ 0.75				\$	0.75	48,000	2.00	48,000
\$ 1.00	20,000	1.07	20,000	\$	1.00	30,000	2.06	30,000
\$ 1.50	18,888	6.37	13,561	\$	1.50	33,125	7.29	17,438
\$ 3.00	1,000	1.41	1,000	\$	3.00	4,000	2.42	4,000
\$ 6.00	2,500	7.55	1,125	\$	6.00	3,750	8.59	1,624
	53,919	3.91	47,217			144,174	4.03	122,775
Weighted	average Ex	ercise Price		W	eighted	average Exer	cise Price	
- Options	outstanding		\$ 1.23	- C	options o	outstanding		\$ 1.04
- Options	exercisable		\$ 1.06	- C	Options of	exercisable		\$ 0.93
						D	ecember 31, De	ecember 31,

- Options exercisable The aggregate intrinsic value represents the difference between the Company s closing stock price of \$16.41 as of December 31, 2008 and the exercise price multiplied by the number of options (outstanding and exercisable) as of

2008

818,363

724,626

\$

2007

2.215,455 1,900,613

### **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

13. Stock Option Plan and Restricted Shares (Continued)

### **Restricted Shares**

As mentioned in Note 12, the Company granted awards to its outside directors for 3,948 Restricted Shares. Non-vested shares awarded to employees are measured at their fair value by the grant-date price of the Company shares

Based on the fair value of the Company s share at the grant date, total compensation cost for the 3,948 Restricted Shares awarded amounted to \$149,470. For the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company recognized \$105,560 and \$15,966, respectively, of compensation expense related to these awards, which are included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statement of income.

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 150, Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of Both Liabilities and Equity (SFAS 150) and SFAS 123(R), the additional grants for fixed amounts of \$30,000 and \$40,000 are classified as liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. For the period ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company recognized \$115,566 and \$16,283, respectively, of compensation expense related to these awards, which are included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statement of income.

# 14. Management incentive bonus plan

In September 2001, the Company implemented the 2001 Management Incentive Bonus Plan (the Incentive Plan ) to provide incentives to, and align the interests of, senior management with the Company s shareholders. As established in the Incentive Plan, the Company s Chief Executive Officer, with the consent of the Board of Directors, made the initial determination as to the executives entitled to the benefits under the plan (the Participants ) and the amounts of participation (the Participation Percentages ). The Board of Directors administers the Incentive Plan.

Pursuant to the Incentive Plan, if the Company is sold, the Participants are entitled to receive a sale bonus and a stay bonus as follows:

If the purchase price is equal or greater than \$20,000,000, then Participants shall be entitled to receive i) a sale bonus equal to 5.5% of the purchase price and ii) a stay bonus equal to 7.1% of the purchase price; provided, however, that in no event shall the amount paid or payable by the purchaser considered for the Incentive Plan calculation exceed \$78,335,000. Each Participant shall participate on these bonuses based on its Participation Percentage.

If the purchase price is less than \$20,000,000, then Participants shall be entitled to receive a stay bonus equal to 7.1% of the purchase price. Each Participant shall participate on this stay bonus based on its Participation Percentage.

As the consummation of the sale is not considered probable, no provision has been recognized at December 31, 2008.

F-43

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 15. Income Taxes

The components of pretax income in consolidated companies for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2008	2007	2006	
United States	\$ (2,280,498)	\$ (4,702,517)	\$ (3,105,021)	
Brazil	11,684,179	11,414,462	4,332,451	
Argentina	9,903,988	3,807,411	425,235	
Venezuela	7,998,791	1,765,927	1,026,325	
Mexico	2,568,619	1,748,510	512,948	
Other Countries	(429,175)	386,598	(877,017)	
	\$ 29,445,904	\$ 14,420,391	\$ 2,314,921	

Income / Asset tax is composed of the following:

	Year	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006	
Current: Federal	\$	\$	\$	
Foreign	8,149,523	5,023,182	1,916,976	
	8,149,523	5,023,182	1,916,976	
Deferred: Federal				
Foreign	1,645,474	(114,964)	(745,196)	
	1,645,474	(114,964)	(745,196)	
	9,794,997	4,908,218	1,171,780	
Asset Tax:				
Federal Foreign	839,246	(180,767)	71,058	
	839,246	(180,767)	71,058	
Income / asset tax expense	\$ 10,634,243	\$ 4,727,451	\$ 1,242,838	
income, abbet un enponde	Ψ 10,00 1, <b>2</b> 10	Ψ 19/2/9101	Ψ 1, <b>2</b> 12,000	

The following is a reconciliation of the difference between the actual provision for income taxes and the provision computed by applying the blended income tax rate for 2008, 2007 and 2006 to income before taxes:

# **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
15. Income Taxes (Continued)

	Year ended December 31,				
	2008	2007	2006		
Net income before income tax	\$ 29,445,904	\$ 14,420,391	\$ 2,314,921		
Blended income tax rate	35%	33%	38%		
Provision at blended tax rate	\$ 10,192,881	\$ 4,749,688	\$ 888,848		
Permanent differences:			·		
Non-deductible expenses	1,560,262	409,453	705,571		
Dividends paid by subsidiaries	3,172,495				
Prescription of NOLs			236,821		
Non-taxable income	(2,774,711)	(145,945)	(83,625)		
Currency translation	(214,950)	(293,740)	294,081		
Change in valuation allowance	(1,827,217)	557,759	(869,916)		
Business Combination	(362,381)				
True up	48,618	(368,997)			
Income tax expense	\$ 9,794,997	\$ 4,908,218	\$ 1,171,780		

F-45

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 15. Income Taxes (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The following table summarizes the composition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Deferred tax assets	Φ 1.571.222	Φ 1.526.260
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 1,571,322	\$ 1,536,360
Property and equipment, net	401,402	269,596
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	36,975	68,354
Social Security Payable	270,224	257,755
Other liabilities	1,474,360	20.205
Customer lists	44,422	30,395
Taxes payable	196,093	24,271
Provisions	1,310,009	587,676
Tax loss carryforwards	10,771,859	16,000,797
Total Deferred Tax assets	16,076,666	18,775,204
Valuation allowance	(11,652,192)	(14,997,188)
Net deferred tax assets	4,424,474	3,778,016
Deferred tax liabilities		
Property and equipment, net	(75,265)	(32,148)
Unrealized net gains on investments		(31,171)
Customer lists	(401,016)	
Non Compete Agreement	(187,338)	
CMG Trademarks	(1,967,766)	
Foreign Exchange Effect	(2,706,068)	
Total Deferred Tax liabilities	(5,337,453)	(63,319)
	<b>\$</b> (912,979)	\$ 3,714,697

The total amount of \$912,979 for the year ended December 31, 2008, is disclosed in the consolidated balance sheet as current asset, non-current asset and non-current liability amounting to \$1,628,871, \$14,270 and \$2,556,120, respectively.

The total amount of \$3,714,697 for the year ended December 31, 2007, is disclosed in the consolidated balance sheet as current and non-current asset amounting to \$3,445,101 and \$269,596, respectively.

Table of Contents

207

#### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

### 15. Income Taxes (Continued)

As of December 31, 2008, consolidated loss carryforwards for income tax purposes were \$35,171,726. If not utilized, tax loss carryforwards will begin to expire as follows:

2009	\$ 966,906
2010	\$ 3,396,987
2011	\$ 615,895
2012	\$ 199,731
Thereafter	\$ 30,146,957

Total \$35,326,476

Upon adoption of FAS 141 (R) as from January 1, 2009, any release related to the valuation allowance related to the tax loss carryforwards of the acquired business will be allocated to net income.

# 16. Commitments and Contingencies

### **Litigation and Other Legal Matters**

As of December 31, 2008, the Company had established reserves for proceeding-related contingencies of \$882,800 to cover 313 legal actions against the Company where the Company has determined that a loss is probable. As of December 31, 2008 no loss amount has been accrued over 1,900 legal actions for the aggregate amount up to \$3,220,636 because a loss is not considered probable.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Brazilian subsidiary of the Company was sued in 140 cases in ordinary courts. In most of these cases the plaintiffs asserted that the Company was responsible for fraud committed against them, or responsible for damages suffered when purchasing an item on the Company s website, when using MercadoPago, or when the Company invoiced them. As of December 31, 2008, 281 legal actions were pending in the Brazilian ordinary courts 7 of which (QIX Skateboards Industria e Comercio Ltda., Editora COC Empreendimentos Culturais Ltda., Vintage Denim Ltda., Fallms Distribuição de Fitas Ltda., and 100% Nacional Distribuidora de Fitas Ltda., Xuxa Promoções e Produções Artísticas Ltda., Praetorium Instituto de Ensino, Pesquisas e Atividades de Extensão e Direito Ltda., and Botelho Indústria e Distribuição Cinematográfica Ltda.) were related to alleged intellectual property infringement. The Company has determined that a loss is probable in the cases of QIX Skateboards Industria e Comercio Ltda. and Vintage Denim Ltda. and possible in the other 5 cases. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2008, the Brazilian subsidiary of the Company received approximately 2,126 summons of legal actions filed in Brazilian consumer courts, where a lawyer is not required to file or pursue a claim. In most of the cases, the plaintiffs asserted that the Company was responsible for fraud committed against them, or responsible for damages suffered when purchasing an item on the Company s website, when using MercadoPago, or when the Company invoiced them.

As of December 31, 2008, there were more than 1,940 cases still pending in these Brazilian consumer courts.

F-47

### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

16. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

### **Litigation and Other Legal Matters (Continued)**

On February, 29, 2008, Mr. Eduardo Paoletti presented a claim against the the Company s Brazilian subsidiary and Banco do Brasil S.A. and Banco Nossa Caixa S.A., in the Forty Second Civil Court of the Central Court of the City of São Paulo. Plaintiff alleges that his personal information was used by third parties to (i) register in the Company s Brazilian website and (ii) open bank accounts in the aforementioned banks in order to commit fraud against users of the Brazilian website. Plaintiff alleges that the Brazilian subsidiary shall be held joint and severally responsible with the other defendants for damages. Mr. Paoletti seeks compensatory and statutory damages estimated for approximately \$1.8 million. The Company s Brazilian subsidiary was summoned on June 19, 2008 and presented its defense on July 28, 2008. No amount was reserved in relation with this claim since a loss is not considered probable. Other third parties have from time to time claimed, and others may claim in the future, that the Company was responsible for fraud committed against them, or that the Company has infringed their intellectual property rights. The underlying laws with respect to the potential liability of online intermediaries like the Company are unclear in the jurisdictions where the Company operates. Management believes that additional lawsuits alleging that the Company has violated copyright or trademark laws will be filed against the Company in the future.

Intellectual property claims, whether meritorious or not, are time consuming and costly to resolve, could require expensive changes in the Company s methods of doing business, or could require the Company to enter into costly royalty or licensing agreements. The Company may be subject to patent disputes, and be subject to patent infringement claims as the Company s services expand in scope and complexity. In particular, the Company may face additional patent infringement claims involving various aspects of the Payments businesses.

From time to time, the Company is involved in other disputes or regulatory inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business. The number and significance of these disputes and inquiries are increasing as the Company s business expands and the Company grows larger. Any claims or regulatory actions against the Company, whether meritorious or not, could be time consuming, result in costly litigation, require significant amounts of management time, and result in the diversion of significant operational resources.

# Litigation after December 31, 2008

As of February 20, 2009, the Company s Brazilian subsidiary was sued in 20 other cases in Brazilian ordinary courts and 251 new cases in consumer courts. No loss amount has been accrued in connection with these actions because a loss is not considered probable.

### Other contingencies

As of December 31, 2008 the Company had reserved \$167,516 against some tax contingencies (other than income tax) identified in some of its subsidiaries.

F-48

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 16. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

#### **Other Commitments**

On June 19, 2008, the Company s Argentine subsidiary agreed to participate in a real estate trust for the construction of an office building located in the City of Buenos Aires, buying 5,340 square meters divided into 5 (five) floors and 70 parking spaces, where the Company plans to move its headquarters and Argentine operation offices. The total estimated contractual obligation of the Company to the Trust is \$10,109,398 which will be paid over 20 months. As of December 31, 2008, the Argentine subsidiary has invested \$3,287,823 in the aforementioned trust. As this investment represents an undivided interest for more than 20% of the total amount of the real estate trust, it is accounted for under the equity method and it is classified as Long-Term Investments in the balance sheet.

### **Operating Leases**

The Company has leases for office space in the various countries it operates in. Total rental expense amounted to approximately \$1,735,791, \$970,823, and \$474,737 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Minimum remaining annual commitments under the non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2009	1,520,306
For the year ended December 31, 2010	915,870
For the year ended December 31, 2011	547,714
For the year ended December 31, 2012	143,376
Thereafter	29,623

\$ 3,156,889

### **Employment Contracts**

Each of the executive officers of the Company are a party to individual employment agreements that provide for annual base estimated salaries aggregating approximately \$1,011,000 per year, a performance based estimated bonus aggregating to approximately \$612,000 per year, and some fringe benefits. The employment agreements automatically renew annually, if not terminated by either party. Each agreement includes clauses that provide in the event of employment termination without cause, the Company must pay the employee 12 months of base salary.

Additionally, the executive officers of the Company are included in the Long Term Retention Plan mentioned in note 17. Under that Plan the executive officers of the Company will receive approximately \$636,000 and 6,170 shares during the next 4 years.

F-49

### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 17. Long Term Retention Plan

On August 8, 2008, the Board of Directors approved an employee retention program that will be payable 50% in cash and 50% in shares, in addition to the annual salary and bonus of certain executives. Payments will be made in the first quarter on annual basis according to the following vesting schedule:

Year 1 (2008): 17%

Year 2 (2009): 22%

Year 3 (2010): 27%

Year 4 (2011): 34%

In addition, the Long Term Retention Plan ( LTRP ) has a performance condition which has been achieved at the date of these financial statements and also requires the employee to stay in the Company at the payment day. The compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the graded-vesting attribution method and is accrued up to each payment day.

The total compensation cost of the LTRP amounts to approximately \$2.1 million including cash and shares. The 21,591 shares granted were valued at the grant date fair value of the shares. As of December 31, 2008, the related accrued compensation expense was \$832,369 corresponding \$315,327 to the share portion of the award credited to Additional Paid-in Capital and \$517,042 to the cash portion which includes the Social security payable.

### 18. Share Repurchase Plan

On November 14, 2008, the Company announced that its board of directors approved a share repurchase plan authorizing the Company to repurchase, from available capital, up to \$20 million of the Company s outstanding common stock from time to time through November 13, 2009. The timing and amount of any share repurchase under the share repurchase plan will be determined by management of the Company based on market conditions and other considerations, and repurchases may be effected in the open market, through derivative, accelerated repurchase and other privately negotiated transactions and through plans designed to comply with Rules 10b-18 or 10b5-1(c) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The share repurchase plan does not require the Company to acquire any specific number of shares and may be temporarily or permanently suspended or discontinued by the Company at any time. A committee of the board of directors will reevaluate the operation of the plan each fiscal quarter.

In November 2008, the Company has repurchased in the open market 249,700 shares for a total amount of \$2,590,734. The repurchased shares were accounted for as treasury stock and subsequently retired.

The Company charged the excess of the cost of the treasury stock over its par value entirely to additional paid-in capital because it has accumulated deficit instead of retained earnings.

The direct costs incurred to acquire treasury stock have been added to the reduction of additional paid in capital.

F-50

### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 18. Share Repurchase Plan (Continued)

Additionally, during November and December 2008, the Company sold written put options of its own shares as part of the Share Repurchase Plan.

The following table summarizes the written put options transactions:

	Total
Number of Shares	185,000
Premium	341,508
Average Price	1.85
Commissions and other fees	(5,552)
Cash received	335,956

As of December 31, 2008, the Company held 1,850 written put option contracts for 100 shares each one. Put options can be exercised by the counterparties up to March 21, 2009 at a strike price of \$10. In case all options be exercised, the Company should pay \$1,850,000.

The Company accounts for its written put options pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards No. 150 Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity and Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities (FAS 133). Those standards require that derivative instruments should be measured initially and subsequently at fair value. The liabilities associated with these derivative instruments are recorded at fair value in current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

These transactions require that funds for \$358,900 be restricted up to the put options maturity date.

As of December 31, 2008 the written put options fair value amounts to \$185,000.

Those derivative financial instruments are not accounted for as hedges and, therefore, \$156,508 -gain- representing the change in the fair value of these instruments are recorded in the income statement as interest income and other financial gains.

# 19. Related Party Transactions

# **Indemnification agreements**

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with each of the directors and executive officers of its local subsidiaries. These agreements require the Company to indemnify such individuals, to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the jurisdiction where these subsidiaries operate, for certain liabilities to which they may become subject by reason of the fact that such individuals are or were directors or executive officers of the local subsidiaries of the Company.

51

### **Table of Contents**

MercadoLibre Inc.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** 

19. Related Party Transactions (Continued)

### Curtidos San Luis S.A.

The Company leases office space from Curtidos San Luis S.A.. Immediate family of Marcos Galperin (CEO) are managers and shareholders of the controlling company of Curtidos San Luis S.A.. During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company recognized expenses from Curtidos San Luis S.A. totaling \$868,803, \$557,836, and \$309,012, respectively.

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, the amounts payable to this supplier were \$nil.

### eBay Inc.

On November 7, 2005 the Company obtained a secured loan granted by eBay Inc. in connection with the acquisition of DeRemate subsidiaries, under the following conditions:

Principal amount: \$12,000,000

Interest Rate: 7%

Maturity: 5 years, or upon an issuance of securities, such as an initial public offering

During the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 the Company recognized \$399,000 and \$820,167, respectively of interest expenses from this loan which are included in interest expense and other financial charges in the accompanying consolidated statement of income. On November 6, 2006, the Company paid \$851,667 of interest. On November 8, 2006, the Company prepaid \$3,000,000 of principal. In August 2007, the Company repaid the total outstanding loan for \$9,495,833 (including interest) with the Initial Public Offering proceeds. See more details in Note 21.

F-52

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 20. Valuation and qualifying accounts

The following table summarizes valuation and qualifying accounts activity during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	D-14	Charged /		Charre	Dalama
	Balance at beginning of year	credited to Net income / (loss)	DeRemate acquisition	Charges Utilized / Write-offs	Balance at end of year
Allowance for doubtful	· ·		•		·
accounts					
Year ended December 31, 2006	2,839,706	5,054,643		(3,466,078)	4,428,271
Year ended December 31, 2007	4,428,271	5,306,423		(3,122,269)	6,612,425
Year ended December 31, 2008	6,612,425	8,369,652		(6,471,950)	8,510,127
Funds receivable from customers allowance for chargebacks					
Year ended December 31, 2006	36,061	1,160,264		(1,005,090)	191,235
Year ended December 31, 2007	191,235	928,409		(530,541)	589,104
Year ended December 31, 2008	589,104	64,839		(486,923)	167,020
Tax valuation allowance					
Year ended December 31, 2006	14,010,011	460,986		(1,330,902)	13,140,096
Year ended December 31, 2007	13,140,096	3,880,190		(2,023,098)	14,997,188
Year ended December 31, 2008	14,997,188	(1,507,873)	(1,837,123)		11,652,192
Contingencies					
Year ended December 31, 2006	211,713	525,789		(244,337)	493,165
Year ended December 31, 2007	493,165	2,024,946		(1,499,580)	1,018,531
Year ended December 31, 2008	1,018,531			31,785	1,050,316

# 21. Initial Public Offering

In August 2007, the Company successfully completed its registration process (the offering) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) through which 16,077,185 shares of common stock were sold to J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated at \$18.00 per share less an underwriting discount of 4.5%. Out of that total, 2,608,696 shares of common stock were sold by the Company and 13,468,489 were sold by stockholders.

Also, the Company and certain stockholders of the Company have granted to the Underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from August 9, 2007, to purchase up to 2,411,577 additional shares at the public offering price less the underwriting discount. Such option was exercised on August 13, 2007 for all the shares available, and out of that total, 391,304 shares were sold by the Company and 2,020,273 were sold by stockholders.

The net proceeds of the offering totaled \$49.6 million after deducting the underwriting discount and offering expenses payable by the Company. These proceeds have been used to repay a \$9.5 million outstanding loan (including interest) with eBay and the remainder will be used for general corporate purposes.

### **Table of Contents**

### MercadoLibre Inc.

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 21. Initial Public Offering (Continued)

The consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007, including share and per share amounts, include the effects of the offering as follows:

sale of 3,000,000 shares of common stock, net of underwriting discount and offering expenses,

conversion of all of the Company s outstanding shares of Preferred Stock and different classes of common stock into shares of one class of common stock.

final adjustment to fair value and reclassification from liability to equity of all of the Company s outstanding warrants,

issuance of 184,273 shares upon the exercise of the Company s outstanding warrants.

F-54

### MercadoLibre Inc.

# **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 22. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The following tables present certain consolidated quarterly financial information for each of the last twelve quarters for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	Quarter ended September			
	March 31,	June 30,	30,	December 31,
2008				
Net Revenues	28,840,730	34,471,508	40,260,643	33,449,739
Gross profit	22,822,449	27,570,005	32,106,781	26,986,812
Net Income	2,067,677	2,947,095	5,875,792	7,921,097
Net Income per share-basic	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.18
Net Income per share-diluted Weighted average shares	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.17
Basic	44,227,460	44,238,166	44,290,540	44,264,906
Diluted	44,368,011	44,369,317	44,379,682	44,369,635
2007				
Net Revenues	16,459,337	18,973,288	22,800,130	26,893,586
Gross profit	12,971,998	14,973,366	17,918,082	20,989,955
Net Income	994,187	590,886	2,785,474	5,322,393
Net Income per share-basic	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.13
Net Income per share-diluted	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.13
Weighted average shares				
Basic	13,375,482	13,575,158	27,538,652	41,226,563
Diluted	13,375,482	13,987,128	27,685,028	41,375,907
2006				
Net Revenues	10,989,133	12,382,750	13,224,610	15,462,397
Gross profit	8,472,837	9,633,122	10,058,051	11,809,232
Net Income / (Loss)	110,342	(920,886)	37,541	1,845,086
Net Income per share-basic		(0.08)	(0.01)	0.04
Net Income per share-diluted Weighted average shares	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.04
Basic	13,114,575	13,140,100	13,141,676	13,141,728
Diluted	13,114,575	13,140,100	13,141,676	13,141,728
	- , ,	- , - ,	-, ,	-, ,

(\*) For the Quarters ended March 31, June 30, and September 30, 2006 the

Diluted EPS is equal to the Basic EPS.

\* \* \* \*

F-55

#### **Table of Contents**

### **EXHIBIT INDEX**

### **Exhibit**

### **Number Exhibit Title**

- 2.01 Stock Purchase Agreement, or the Agreement, with 2050 Capital Group Inc., Abax Group Inc., Gabinete De Diseño Industrial Inc., Stamford One Group Ltd., EO Financial Group Inc., Meck Investments Ltd., CG Interventures Inc., Luis Carlos Uzcategui, Luis Miguel Molina, Roberto Rivas, Jorge Caldas, and CMG Classified Media Group, Inc. (3)
- 2.02 Stock Purchase Agreement, dated August 25, 2008, by and among Hammer.com, LLC, MercadoLibre, Inc., Hispanoamerican Educational Investments BV, S.A. La Nación, DeRemate.com de Argentina S.A., DeRemate.com Chile S.A., Interactivos y Digitales México S.A. de C.V. and Compañía de Negocios Interactiva de Colombia E.U. (4)
- 2.03 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated August 25, 2008, by and among Hispanoamerican Educational Investments BV, S.A. La Nación, Intangible Assets LLC, Emprendimientos Veta, S.A., DeRemate.com USA, Inc., MercadoLibre, Inc. and Hammer.com, LLC. (4)
- 3.01 Registrant s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. (1)
- 3.02 Registrant's Amended and Restated Bylaws. (1)
- 4.01 Form of Specimen Certificate for Registrant s Common Stock\*
- 4.02 Second Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, dated September 24, 2001, by and among the Registrant and the investors named therein. (1)
- 10.01 Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into by Registrant with each of its directors and executive officers. (2)
- 10.02 Lease Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2007, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (2) (translated from Spanish)
- 10.03 Amendment Agreement, dated as of November 13, 2008, to the Lease Agreement, dated March 31, 2007, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A.\* (translated from Spanish)
- 10.04 Lease Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2008, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.05 Lease Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2008, between Curtidos San Luis S.A. and MercadoLibre S.A. (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.06 Concession Contract, dated as February 7, 2007, between Border s Parking S.R.L. and MercadoLibre S.A. (1)
- 10.07 Property Lease Agreement, dated June 28, 2005, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. and KW Radar Construtora e Incorporadora Ltda. (1)
- 10.08 Property Lease Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2004, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. and Barros e Spitaletti Empreendimentos Ltda. (1)

- 10.09 Property Lease Agreement, dated of April, 1, 2008, between MercadoLivre.com Atividades de Internet Ltda. And CNA Spitaletti Construtora e Incorporadora Ltda.\*
- 10.10 Arias Trust Contract, dated as of June 5, 2006 and amended as of May 29, 2008 (translated from Spanish)\*
- 10.11 Management Incentive Bonus Plan of the Registrant. (2)
- 10.12 Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option and Restricted Stock Plan (2)

### **Table of Contents**

Exhibit Number 10.13	Exhibit Title Employment Agreements with Officers.(2)
10.14	Form of Restricted Stock Award for Outside directors. (3)
10.15	Employment Agreement with Osvaldo Gimenez, dated as of March 26, 2008*
21.01	List of Subsidiaries*
23.01	Consent of Price Watherhouse & Co. S.R.L., Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm*
31.01	CEO Certification pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
31.02	CFO Certification pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
32.01	CEO Certification required by 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**
32.02	CFO Certification required by 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

# \* Filed Herewith

\*\* Furnished Herewith

(1) Incorporated by reference to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre, Inc. filed on May 11, 2007;

(2) Incorporate by reference to Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre,

Inc. filed on July 13, 2007.

- (3) Incorporated by reference to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of MercadoLibre, Inc. filed on January 25, 2008
- (4) Incorporated by reference to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 26, 2008.